

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Composed October, 2005)

SECTION A .....	1
ADVANCED SCIENCES RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Inc. .1	
HISTORY OF ELOPTIC ENERGY DETECTION by Edward W. Russell.....2	
A Description of Researches of T. G. Hieronymus.....5	
Introduction .....	5
Eloptic Radiation Theory..... 6	
Substantiation..... 8	
Eloptic Energy .....	10
Refraction..... 13	
Radiation from the Nuclei of Elements..... 14	
Molecular Combinations..... 16	
Progress to Date..... 17	
Unidentified Publication/Author The Effect of Magnetism on Eloptic Radiation .....	18
US Patent # 2,482,773..... 19	
BIBLIOGRAPHY ELOPTIC MEDICAL DIRECTORY .....	29
BOOK LIST .....	30
ELOPTIC ENERGY INSTRUMENTS .....	31
SPECIMENS .....	33
THE TACTILE SENSOR PLATE .....	34
REAGENTS..... 36	
TREATMENT PROCEDURES..... 37	
TREATMENT PROCEDURES (cont) .....	39
TREATMENT NOTES .....	40
RECORDS .....	42
THE ELOPTIC EMANATION ANALYSIS CHART..... 43	
SECTION B .....	1
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONDITIONS .....	1
SECTION C .....	1

DIAL POSITIONS Left and Right Dial Rates .....	1
POISONS .....	6
DRUGS .....	9
TV RADIATION .....	9
HEAVY CHEMICALS .....	10
DIAL READINGS, NUMERICAL LIST OF .....	11
SECTION D .....	1
METAPHYSICAL & MISCELLANEOUS RATES .....	1
DIAGNOSTIC NOTES .....	4
Diagnostic (D-) Notes By Conditions .....	7
D-Arthritis: .....	7
D-Artificial Sugar: .....	7
D-Aplastic Anemia: .....	7
D-Arsenic: .....	7
D-Burn rate .....	7
D-Burning and itching: .....	7
D-Cancer: .....	7
D-Chemical Make-up Changes: .....	8
D-Chest: .....	8
D-Chills: .....	8
D-Congestion or Inflammation: .....	9
D-Coughs: .....	9
D-Diabetes: .....	9
D-Diarrhea: .....	9
D-Ear: .....	9
D-Earache: .....	9
D-Eyes: .....	9
D-Food Poisoning: .....	9
D-Gall Stones: .....	10
D-Grapes: .....	10
D-Growths: .....	10

D-Headache:.....	10
D-Heart:.....	11
D-Heart Attack: .....	11
D-High Blood Pressure: .....	11
D-Impotency: .....	11
D-Intestinal Flu:.....	12
D-Insanity: .....	12
D-Jell-O prevents elimination and causes constipation,.....	12
D-Kidney Stones:.....	12
D-Leukemia: .....	12
D-Liver problem's:.....	12
D-Loss of hair, nails, hooves, feathers, etc.,: .....	12
D-Lungs (& breathing problems):.....	12
D-Malaria: .....	13
D-Mental Depression: .....	13
D-Mouth sore (blister): .....	13
D-Necrosis: .....	13
D-Nervous Conditions: .....	13
D-Emotional upset: .....	13
D-Nose: .....	14
D-Parathion: .....	14
D-Pneumonia: .....	14
D-Poisons: .....	14
D-Polio:.....	14
D-Shock: .....	14
D-Sinus & Colds:.....	14
D-Skin: .....	15
D-Skin allergy: .....	15
D-Snake bite: .....	15
D-Sore Throat:.....	15
D-Strep: .....	15
D-Sty's: .....	15

D-Swallowing: .....	15
D-Tartar:.....	15
D-Tuberculosis: .....	15
D-Tumor:.....	16
D-Typhoid:.....	16
D-Uremic Poisoning: .....	16
D-Weight:.....	16
<b>SECTION E .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TREATMENT NOTES .....</b>	<b>1</b>
T-Ache, in back.....	1
T-Ache, in bones.....	1
T-Ache, in bones & muscles .....	1
T-Ache, in low back .....	1
T-Ache, See also .....	1
T-Headache, T-Migraine, & T-Stomach ache. ....	1
T-Acid/Alkaline .....	1
T-Acidosis .....	1
T-Adrenals .....	2
T-Albumen (in Kidneys).....	2
T-Algae .....	2
T-Allergy .....	2
T-Aluminum .....	2
T-Anemia 50-.....	2
T-Aplastic Anemia (D) .....	2
T-Appendicitis .....	2
T-Arsenic 52- .....	2
T-Arteries, hardening of.....	3
T-Arthritis .....	3
T-Aspirin residual .....	3
T-Asthma.....	3
T-Athlete's foot .....	3

T-B. Coli 62-, 20-62 .....	4
T-Backache .....	4
T-Bile duct, fibrous .....	4
T-Birth pains .....	4
T-Black mold 5.5- .....	4
T-Bladder .....	4
T-Blood, general treat. ? .....	4
T-Blood Cancer .....	4
T-Blood in Stool .....	4
T-Bones, aches .....	4
T-Bovine Virus .....	4
T-Breathe, inability to .....	5
T-Brucillus Abortus .....	5
T-Bruises & Lumps .....	5
T-Building rates .....	5
T-Burns .....	5
T-Calcification .....	5
T-Calcium .....	5
T-Calcium deposits .....	6
T-Cancer .....	6
T-Carbon Dioxide .....	6
T-Carcinoma .....	6
T-Catarrh (mumps) .....	6
T-Chest .....	7
T-Chill .....	7
T-Clotting .....	7
T-Coccyx, pain .....	7
T-Colds .....	7
T-Colic .....	8
T-Colon .....	8
T-Congestion .....	8
T-Constipation .....	8

T-Coryza .....	8
T-Cough .....	8
T-Cow warts .....	8
T-Cramps .....	8
T-Cyst .....	8
T-DDT .....	9
T-D Vitamin .....	9
T-Dandruff .....	9
T-Depression .....	9
T-Diabetes .....	9
T-Digestion of protein .....	9
T-Diphtheria .....	9
T-Diarrhea .....	10
T-Diverticulitis .....	10
T-Drugs .....	10
T-Dustrag, Chemical .....	10
T-EEE .....	10
T-Ears .....	10
T-Earache (D) .....	10
T-Ear Discharge .....	11
T-Edema .....	11
T-Egg Flu .....	11
T-Endocrine Imbalance .....	11
T-Epilepsy, emotional .....	11
T-Esophagus .....	11
T-Eyes .....	11
T-Excess HCL .....	12
T-Exhaustion .....	12
T-Face .....	12
T-Fat 6- .....	12
T-Fatty tissue .....	12
T-Fatigue, chronic .....	12

T-Fever 10-, 83-(often).....	12
T-Fibrosis 81-.....	13
T-Fingers, mashed-9.5.....	13
T-Fluid release.....	13
T-Flu, Asian.....	13
T-Food poisoning (D).....	13
T-Function, to stimulate.....	13
T-Fungus.....	13
T-Gall stones .....	14
T-Gas, intestinal .....	14
T-Gastric Ulcer.....	14
T-Gonorrhea.....	14
T-Green apple cramps.....	14
T-Grippe (& Flu).....	14
T-Hangover.....	14
T-Hay fever.....	15
T-Headache .....	15
T-Heart conditions .....	15
T-Heart Exhaustion .....	15
T-Heart, fibrillation.....	15
T-Hemotoma .....	16
T-Hemoglobin.....	16
T-Hemophilia.....	16
T-Hemorrhage .....	16
T-Hemorrhoids .....	16
T-Hernia .....	16
T-High Blood Pressure.....	16
T-Hives.....	16
T-Hookworm .....	16
T-Hydrochloric Acid.....	16
T-Hypertonicity .....	16
T-Hypotonicity.....	16

T-Inability to breathe .....	17
T-Inability to perspire.....	17
T-Infection.....	17
T-Inflammation .....	17
T-Insecticides & Herbicides.....	17
T-Insomnia .....	17
T-Intestinal worms .....	17
T-Islets of Langerhans .....	18
T-Itches.....	18
T-Jaundice .....	18
T-Kidney .....	18
T-Kidney stones.....	18
T-Knee .....	18
T-Labor Pains.....	19
T-La Grippe.....	19
T-Laryngitis.....	19
T-Lead poisoning.....	19
T-Leukemia.....	19
T-Leukocyte destroyer .....	19
T-Lindane.....	19
T-Low Blood Sugar .....	19
T-Lung conditions.....	19
T-Malaria.....	19
T-Malathion.....	20
T-Measles .....	20
T-Meningococcus.....	20
T-Menopause .....	20
T-Menstrual cramps.....	20
T-Mental Fog.....	20
T-Mercury.....	20
T-Metallic Poison .....	20
T-Migraine.....	20



T-Mononucleosis.....	20
T-Multiple Myelitis.....	20
T-Multiple Sclerosis.....	20
T-Mumps.....	21
T-Muscular Dystrophy.....	21
T-Muscular Strain.....	21
T-Muscular .....	21
T-Muscle ache .....	21
T-Muscles, weakness .....	21
T-Nausea .....	21
T-Nematodes.....	21
T-Nerves.....	21
T-Nervous Conditions.....	22
T-Nervous exhaustion .....	22
T-Nervous tension.....	22
T-Nickel Poison.....	22
T-Nitrous Oxide .....	22
T-Nicotine poisoning.....	22
T-Nose .....	22
T-Operation.....	22
T-Ovaries .....	22
T-Pain .....	23
T-Palm .....	23
T-Pancreas.....	23
T-Parathion .....	23
T-Pernicious Anemia .....	23
T-Perspire.....	23
T-Phlebitis .....	23
T-Phlegm .....	23
T-Pneumonia.....	23
T-Polio .....	23
T-Poisons.....	24

T-Poison Ivy .....	25
T-Prostate.....	25
T-Protein .....	25
T-Ptomaine poisoning .....	25
T-Pyorrhea.....	25
T-Reducing .....	25
T-Redwood factor .....	25
T-Rheumatic Fever .....	25
T-Ricketts .....	25
T-Roundworms.....	25
T-Sarcoma .....	26
T-Salt .....	26
T-Scar Tissue.....	26
T-Shock.....	26
T-Shoulders & neck .....	26
T-Sinus.....	26
T-Shoulder pain, pleura.....	26
T-Skin.....	26
T-Smallpox vaccination .....	27
T-Smut from tree scanned .....	27
T-Sneezes .....	27
T-Sniffles.....	27
T-Sodium Chloride.....	27
T-Sore Throat .....	27
T-Spasms .....	27
T-Staphylococcus .....	27
T-Stings (insect).....	28
T-Stinging .....	28
T-Stomach .....	28
T-Streptococcus .....	28
T-Sty's.....	28
T-Sub-mucous infections.....	28

T-Sugar .....	28
T-Sunburn.....	28
T-Syphilis .....	28
T-Tantrums.....	28
T-Tapeworm.....	29
T-Teeth, loose .....	29
T-Tension.....	29
T-Thyroid.....	29
T-Tic.....	29
T-Tobacco poison .....	29
T-Toxicity.....	29
T-Toxic rates:.....	29
T-Trench mouth .....	29
T-Trypsin 6-4 .....	29
T-Tuberculosis.....	29
T-Tumors .....	30
T-Twitch .....	30
T-Typhoid .....	30
T-Ulceration .....	30
T-Ulcers, duodenal .....	30
T-Undulant Fever .....	31
T-Uremic Poisoning.....	31
T-Urinary Bladder.....	31
T-Varicose Veins.....	31
T-Virus Encephalitis.....	31
T-Virus Pneumonia.....	31
T-Virus .....	31
T-Virus .....	31
T-Virus X.....	31
T-Vitality (D) .....	31
T-Vitamin D deficiency .....	32
T-Vomiting.....	32

T-Weight.....	32
T-Whooping .....	32
T-Worms .....	32
TREATMENT NOTES--NUMERICAL ORDER .....	33
SECTION F.....	1
ORGANS TO TREAT ON ("TO").....	1
TO-ADRENALS (3-9).....	1
TO-APPENDIX (3-8).....	1
TO-COLON WALL (8-72) .....	1
TO-DUODENUM (16-25) .....	1
TO-GALL BLADDER (13-64).....	1
TO-HEART (2-76) .....	2
TO-LUNGS (92-83).....	2
TO-LYMPHATICS (44-41) .....	2
TO-OVARIES (3-54).....	2
TO-OVARIES (54-3) (Transpose--see Tm5).....	2
TO-PANCREAS (9-70).....	3
TO-PANCREAS, Insulin-free part (43-53).....	3
TO-PANCREAS, Sugar-free part (6-4) .....	3
TO-PANCREAS (6-4 & 43-53 used for these :).....	3
TO-PROSTATE (5-91) .....	3
TO-SPLEEN (4-95).....	3
TO-THYMUS (59-77).....	4
TO-THYROID (6-81) .....	4
TO-MENOPAUSE (10-81).....	4
SPECIFIC SUBSTANCES.....	5
Vitamin A.....	5
Abbott's Surbex X-X .....	5
Air plant (Tm9) .....	5
Auromycin * ++ .....	5
Bile Salts (Tm6).....	5

Binio .....	5
B Paya (see Tm8).....	5
Vitamin C or High C .....	5
CIC (Colloidal Iron & Copper) .....	6
Chloromycetin.....	6
Colmetanese ++ .....	6
Vitamin D .....	6
Equanil .....	6
Garlic, clove of.....	6
Iodine Rations .....	6
M Substance * (Tm3) .....	6
Ox bile (Tm6).....	7
Proginon.....	7
<b>SECTION G .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS TREATMENT NOTES ("TM") .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SPECIAL TREATMENT BULLETINS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
STB-ASTHMA.....	3
STB-BOVINE VIRUS .....	4
STB-BURNS.....	5
STB-COMMON COLD AND FLU.....	6
STB-CONSTIPATION.....	8
STB-EXCESS HCL .....	9
STB-EYES.....	10
STB-FEVER .....	11
STB-FIBROSIS.....	12
STB-HAY FEVER .....	13
STB-HEART TROUBLE .....	14
STB-HEMORRHAGE .....	15
STB-LOWER BACK PAINS .....	16
STB-MENTAL DISORDERS .....	17
STB-PHLEBITIS .....	18

STB-POLIO .....	19
STB-THE SPLEEN .....	20
STB-STRAINED MUSCLES .....	21
STB-THYMUS .....	22
STB-TISSUE TONICITY .....	23
STB-VIRUS X--DDT .....	24
STB-WEIGHT CONTROL .....	25
LAB TECHNIQUES FOR WORKING WITH CANCER CELLS .....	26
WEIGHT CONTROL .....	27
SPECIAL NOTES ON ADRENALS .....	28
NEGATIVE ENERGIES .....	30
RATES FOR MERIDIANS .....	35
FACIAL COSMETIC RATES BASED ON ACUPUNCTURE POINTS .....	36
NEUTRALIZING PATH FOR SMALL POX VACCINATION IN BLOOD STREAM ..	37
TOXIC SUBSTANCES SCAN SHEET .....	38
DIAGRAM OF THE SPINAL SYSTEM .....	39
GENERAL RATES FOR INDIVIDUAL SPINAL VERTABRAE .....	40
SPINAL SECTION CONTINUED .....	42
THE THYMUS .....	46
ALLERGIES AND TREATMENT .....	47
SINUS, COLDS .....	49
LIGAMENTS .....	50
WEIGHT LOSS .....	51
RADIATION ANALYSIS CHART OF NEGATIVE CONDITIONS .....	52
DETOXOSODE-BIOSODE CHART .....	53
DETOXOSODE-BIOSODE CHART Continued .....	54
TEETH and TREATMENT .....	55
TEMPERATURE .....	56
TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME .....	57
KIDNEYS .....	58

CONDITIONS AFFECTING KNEES .....	60
MINERAL REAGENTS .....	61
COLORS AND GEMSTONES and the CHACKRES they CONTROL.....	62
GASTRIC ULCERS .....	63
THE (SOBEL) FLU SYNDROME 1983 .....	64
Eyes front end lateral views .....	65
Eyes .....	66
EYES.....	67
EYES.....	68
Front View of Eye .....	69
LABELED DIAGRAM OF THE HEAD and NECK.....	70
Descriptions of Head and Neck Labels.....	71
EMOTIONS AND EMOTION RATES .....	72
EMOTIONS AND EMOTION RATES CONTINUED.....	73
THE EAR.....	74
MIDDLE AND INNER EAR .....	75
COCHLEA .....	76
ORGAN OF CORTI .....	77
EARS: T on Rates .....	78
OTHER TREATMENT RATES – CARCINOMA LOCATIONS .....	79
OTHER TREATMENT RATES – CANCER RATES.....	80
OTHER TREATMENT RATES – WHOLE BODY RATES .....	81
OTHER TREATMENT RATES – ACID & ALKALINITY.....	82
OTHER TREATMENT RATES – ADRENALS & RELATED.....	83
BIONERGETICS OF THE SKULL & BRAIN .....	84
Cross Section of the Human Skull .....	87
Sinuses of the Human Skull .....	87

H-1...PH OF ANIMALS AND HUMAN BODIES

H-4...To treat children...

H-6...Data form Cancer Research Project



## **SECTION A**

### **ADVANCED SCIENCES RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, Inc.**

#### **E L O P T I C   D I R E C T O R Y**

By: DR. T. GALEN HIERONYMUS

Edited By: DR . SARAH E. HIERONYMUS

NOTE.  
THIS IS EXPERIMENTAL AND NOT TO BE USED INSTEAD OF A PROVEN MODALITY ASR. & D. CORP.

## **HISTORY OF ELOPTIC ENERGY DETECTION**

### **by Edward W. Russell**

Development in an instrumented form dates from the basic discoveries of Dr. Albert Abrams of San Francisco just after the turn of the century. We owe these discoveries to a most unusual and fortunate combination of circumstances: First, Abrams had had an exceptional medical training. After qualifying to receive a medical diploma in California before he was old enough, he learned German and graduated in medicine with the highest possible honors from Heidelberg University. Second, he had inherited great wealth and could afford to spend a long time doing post-graduate work in Heidelberg, Berlin, Paris, Vienna, and London, under the foremost researchers of the day. Later, his wealth allowed him to finance his own researches and contemptuously ignore those who accused him of using his discoveries to make money. Third, he became a pupil and later the friend of Hermann L. von Helmholtz, one of the great scientific figures of the time, who aroused his interest in the burgeoning science of physics. This stimulated him to try to correlate the laws of biology with the laws of physics. Last-and perhaps most important-Abrams by nature was an exceptionally perceptive and persistent observer. Little escaped his trained observation and he counted no effort too great in trying to find the cause of some phenomenon he had noticed.

In 1910, while examining a patient with a cancerous ulcer on his lip, Abrams detected a small area of the abdomen while yielded a dull note under percussion with his fingers. After further tests he made the remarkable discovery that the dull note could only be detected when the patient was facing west. This suggested that he was dealing with a phenomenon, perhaps of an "electronic" nature which was influenced by the Earth's magnetic field.

This led the ever-ingenious Abrams to connect his patient with a wire to a healthy young man, and he made the further discovery that the cancerous "emanations" from the patient induced a dull note in the same area in the young man's abdomen. Later he found that the presence of the patient was unnecessary-a sample of his blood was sufficient to induce a reflex action in the abdominal muscles and to produce a dull note. Convinced by now that he was on the track of something important which might help him to correlate the laws of biology and medicine, he made test after test, using patients who were suffering from a variety of diseases. He found that each disease yielded a dull note in one specific area of the abdomen ; and he thought that he had found a new tool for diagnosis until he observed that

samples from syphilitic patients yielded dull notes in the same area as a sample from cancerous patients. Undaunted-and believing that the "emanations" from diseased blood were electronic-he introduced a variable resistance box into the circuit.

By varying the resistance, he found he could "tune out" different diseases and could assign to each a value of ohms. He names his discovery "The electronic reactions of Abrams" or "E.R.A ." and had one of the finest instrument makers of those days make most accurate resistance boxes. For many years these were used by Abrams and his pupils in the diagnosis of disease. Some of his pupils found the art of percussing the surface of the abdomen difficult to acquire. For them Abrams found an alternative method: stroking the surface of the abdomen with a glass rod. When the emanations produced a reflex in the muscles under the skin, the rod would encounter resistance and the skin would tend to pucker. Early in his experiments it occurred to Abrams to try to find the effects of well-known antidotes for certain diseases. When, for example, he put a sample of quinine into his apparatus along with a specimen of malarial blood, he made another basic discovery ; the radiations from the quinine neutralized the radiations from the malarial blood and eliminated the dull note. This led him to apply E.R.A. to the treatment of disease. With the aid of one of the foremost radio experts of the time, Abrams devised an instrument he called the "oscilloclast." This was connected to the patient by a wire and electrode and produced intermittent negative potentials and radio frequencies. In circuit was a resistance-box tuned to the value in ohms of the specific for the disease, which he had determined with his diagnostic instrument. Abrams and his pupils had great success in treating patients with the oscilloclast and the instrument was in use for many years.

With tireless energy, Abrams worked on his discoveries up to the night before his sudden death in 1924. He made many discoveries, the significance of which have yet to be fully explored. But, despite vast expenditures of time and money, he was never able to find an effective substitute for the human mind and body as a detector. Though substitutes for the abdomen have been found and are in use today, in every case the human mind and nervous system are essential.

Fortunately, imaginative doctors from all over the world came to San Francisco to take post graduate courses in E.R.A. Thus, Abrams' influence extended far beyond his own clinic and others were inspired to follow in his footsteps. Some of them have made great contributions to the development of what has come to be called radionics. But the present science owes its origin to the basic discoveries described above, which might never have been made but for the exceptionally perceptive genius of Albert Abrams.

Most of the medical doctors who had taken Abrams' courses were so successful in diagnosis and treatment and so busy with grateful patients that

they had little time or inclination to do much research. But the publicity given to the "Electronic reactions of Abrams" had excited the interest of imaginative people outside the medical profession and had encouraged them to experiment for themselves.

Radionics owes its next great impetus to a pioneer of radio, Thomas Galen Hieronymus, formerly of Kansas City, who produced some ingenious instruments which used vacuum tubes for "amplification" and condensers, instead of resistances, for "tuning". To Hieronymus belongs the honor of being awarded one of the most unusual patents ever granted by the United States Patent Office. This patent-No. 2,482,773 granted in 1949-describes an instrument for the 'detection of emanations from materials and measurement of the volumes thereof.' This included a radio-frequency amplifier, variable condensers, and a non-inductive resistance. But the heart of it was a prism thru which the emanations passed. As a detector, it used a rubbing-plate, which, by this time, many were using instead of a human abdomen . When the plate is stroked, the fingers encounter tactile resistance or "a stick" when the emanation is tuned in.

RADIONICS: A Science for the New Age  
by Edward W . Russell



Dr. Albert Abrams  
From a photograph taken approximately 1900  
In his book "*Scattered Leaves from a Physicians Diary*"

## **A Description of Researches of T. G. Hieronymus**

These documents were found in the research archives of Christopher Bird

Another Form of Energy is Discovered that has Infinite Possibilities

By T. G. Hieronymus  
( 1956 )



### **Introduction**

"Complete theories do not fall from heaven"... Freud.

This well exemplified the attitude of many people---that if an idea is not completely developed and the theory so foolproof as to be beyond question, then they want no part in it.

Following Benjamin Franklin's discovery of electricity, a scoffer caustically asked, "Of what use is that kind of knowledge?"

To which Franklin kindly replied, "Of what use is a child? He may grow into a man."

We are very much in the same position as Franklin. We have discovered a new force or rather we have uncovered a force that has been here since the beginning of time but only a few have recognized it.

The BIG question is, "What shall we do with it?"

At the moment, we are doing two things: continuing research and acquainting interested people with the idea in order to get their cooperation. That is the reason for this paper. This is the first time the subject has been discussed publicly before an audience.

## **Eloptic Radiation Theory**

There is an all-pervading media that is capable of being set into activity by certain forces. This media might be the same as that which is described by electronic and electrical engineers and physicists as the ether in action at higher harmonics than so far explored, or it may be a finer media. Since it acts as if it were different, let's call it the FINE MEDIA for descriptive purposes at the moment.

Our material world is made up of combinations of a few units, some of which are called electrons, protons, and neutrons. These units act as if they were precipitations out of the Fine Media, because these units may be disintegrated or put back into their original state in the Fine Media. There is much in today's scientific literature that points the way to these conclusions in addition to our own research results. The Fine Media can take on or manifest several different qualities, such as frequency and cohesive force.

Just as the ether can be caused to vibrate at different bands of frequencies to manifest as electricity, radio, heat, light, ultraviolet, etc., so can the Fine Media be caused to manifest in many ways.

When the Fine Media is properly influenced, it can be caused to coalesce to the point where material units such as electrons, protons, and neutrons are formed. When these units are desired to be grouped together, a still further manifestation of the Fine Media takes the form of the cohesive force necessary to form the units into elements such as helium, iron, gold, and uranium. A still further manifestation of the cohesive force is necessary to form elements into compound or complex groups.

When such units are formed into elements or compounds, there is a stress field, or aura, around or radiating from such elements and complex groups. This field or aura has a frequency that is characteristic for each nuclear and molecular combination.

For example, chromium having in its nucleus 24 protons and 30 neutrons will have a slightly lower frequency than will iron with 26 protons and 28 neutrons, even though both nuclei contain the same total number of 54 units each.

This phenomenon is the basis of the idea covered by patents and its use as an analyzing medium, the subject matter of this paper.

It takes a certain amount of energy to cause the Fine Media to coalesce so that the units, protons and neutrons, will be formed and a lesser amount of energy to combine the units into the group of particles called the element, e.g., hydrogen, silver or mercury, and still a lesser amount of energy to form the molecules of the various compounds.

Such an element or compound can be disintegrated back into its components or units or even completely back into the Fine Media from whence it came. The atomic bomb action obeys this principle.

To disintegrate an element and change it back to its units takes energy, the amount depending upon the way the energy is applied. Assume a very heavy weight suspended by a long chain. To cause this weight to oscillate over, e.g., one foot with one blow from a hammer might require a hammer of very large proportion and a giant to wield it.

On the other hand, if a small boy gave the weight a push, then waited a bit and gave another push and another, all timed properly, the weight would begin to swing and in time would be swinging through the arc of one foot.

When a single blow in the form of a fast-moving particle, such as a neutron or alpha particle, accelerated in a cyclotron, is the "hammer", and the nucleus of an element is to be broken up, the "hammer" must strike a tremendous blow (millions of electron volts) to crack the nucleus.

On the other hand, if a small amount of energy is fed into the nucleus at its proper frequency, the nucleus will easily, slowly, quietly fall apart into its units, just by neutralizing the effect of the cohesive force or binding energy as it is sometimes called. Thus a little energy of proper frequency steadily applied may do more than an enormous amount of energy applied in the brute force manner.

One of the most used but least controlled and understood methods of setting the Fine Media into oscillation is by the Mental-Emotional output from a human being. Just as the crystal in a radio power oscillator sets the frequency, and the energy applied to the plate circuit determines the power output, so does the Mind act to set the frequency and the Emotional Body to furnish the power.

Every time we generate an emotion we start a wave motion in the Fine Media. Such a wave motion can travel infinite distances, and it continues to  
A-7

oscillate until some counteracting wave motion is set up to neutralize the original or until the original wave motion is absorbed by someone or something that is in the proper frequency relation to it.

Just as a radio receiver that is tuned to the exact same frequency as a transmitter acts as if it were connected via some invisible medium to the transmitter by responding exactly as the transmitter is activated, so does a specimen of certain things act as if there were a connection between it and the parent body form which it was taken by responding exactly to all activities of the parent body.

### **Substantiation**

At this point, the scoffer usually says, "That's all bunk!" Suppose we digress a moment and see to whom he directs his verdict of "bunk".

Almost 20 years ago, Dr. Robert Millikan, former president of the California Institute of Technology and Nobel Prize winner in physics for his work in weighing the electron, was speaking before a joint meeting of all the technical societies of Kansas City, MO. He showed a large number of slides, the last of which was a smooth curve with "f" along the left margin and "e" across the bottom. He said, "Someday we will find that each of the elements of material matter vibrates at a frequency, each different from the other."

The writer was thrilled beyond words because some of the material in this paper had at that time already been discovered.

Years later Dr. I.I. Rabi of Columbia University won the AAAS prize for his work on nuclear resonance. Quoting from Science News Letter for January 6, 1940, on this work, we read, "Atoms can act like little radio transmitters broadcasting on ultra-short waves."

The Associated Press release of December 30, 1939, went further and said about Dr. Rabi's findings, "Man himself as well as all kinds of supposedly inert matter constantly emit rays. The existence of such rays coming from man and all living things, and probably from the inanimate, has been suspected by a few scientists for many years. Today brought experimental proof. The discovery shows that every atom and every molecule in nature is a continuous radio frequency broadcasting station. Those who believe in telepathy, second sight and clairvoyance, have in today the first real proof of



the existence of invisible rays which really travel from one person to another."

Another Associated Press release next day states, "Scientists who have studied Dr. Rabi's report said it furnishes for the first time a logical explanation of such things as telepathy, heretofore a quasi-scientific phenomenon, and the 'feeling' that someone else is approaching in a dark room. It may also prove to be the source of attraction or repulsion between individuals since all the atoms of the body are continually broadcasting weak but detectable radio signals."

David Sarnoff, president of RCA, speaking before the 7th International Congress on Rheumatic Diseases in New York (June 1, 1949), said, "Men do not understand how their thoughts and emotions are born, and by what power they grow to fruition. Is this force electricity? When we understand each other, is it because we are attuned to each other electrically or electronically? If so, we should learn the electrical characteristics of the human body."

On March 7, 1951, the Miami Herald (FL) printed a UP release from Copenhagen, Denmark, Agricultural expert Herluf Hansen said, "Any mental disturbance is immediately reflected in the pig sty. Keep your temper, talk friendly to your pigs, and caress them. The financial result will be excellent."

The same paper on March 16, 1950, carries this, "If beautiful blondes run away at your approach, if dogs growl at you without explanation, cheer up, maybe it's not your face after all. Might be your body vibrations."

This is the theory put forward today by Austrian psychologist Dr. Hubert Rochracker, who says, "The human body sends out minute vibrations that, for good or ill, affect all our daily lives."

Norman Hillier of New York, speaking at a convention of the National Hair Dressers and Cosmetologists Association in Des Moines, IA, said, "A quarrel with her husband will have repercussions in milady's hair in five minutes." It reduces the life of a permanent.

The United Press (July 7, 1949) under a Paris dateline quotes two Frenchmen, Jules Clate and Andre Coatrieux, "Every metal and every person, living or dead, sends out short waves of different length. Personal

wavelengths are as individual as fingerprints. Eventually we hope to develop it for diagnosing disease."

You are all acquainted with the work of Dr J.B. Rhine of Duke University I extrasensory perception and his study of the mind and the way it can control things. Every doctor has recognized the effect of the emotions upon the physical body. Expression such as "that man gives me a pain" and "this business makes me sick" may be literally true, according to Dr Edward Weiss of Temple University Medical School. "The body has some sort of 'organ language' for the outlet of tense emotions, which mimic almost any disease", said Dr. Weiss.

The work of Dr. Felix Bloch and his group at Stanford University and by Dr. E. M. Purcell and his group at Harvard, the two groups working independently but simultaneously in 1945, confirmed the work of Dr. Rabi and carried it further.

Anyone who is interested will find that hardly a week goes by without some press article or technical reference that ties in and touches on some phase of this phenomena.

### **Eloptic Energy**

A form of energy hitherto unknown has been discovered, and a basic patent has been issued covering its use.

The name ELOPTIC has been coined and assigned to the energy. The word is taken from the first two letters of electricity and the word optic, because the energy has some, but not all, of the characteristics of both those forms of energy.

Eloptic energy radiates from or is in some manner given off from, or forms a force field around, everything in our material world under normal conditions at ordinary room temperature and without any treatment of any kind. Each element and combination of elements that make up our material world gives off this energy; however, the energy from each element differs in frequency from the radiation coming from every other element. Thus, we have a means of determining the contents of an unknown material by analyzing the radiations from it without in any way destroying or disturbing the object or material in question, or having to excite it in any manner.

Eloptic energy obeys certain laws just as does electricity, heat and light, and we have uncovered many, but not all, of these laws and have learned much about the utilization of eloptic energy.

Just as electricity in its infancy had few uses because little was known about conductors, insulators, and the laws governing the action of the force, so is the use of eloptic energy today limited only by available technology.

We have barely scratched the surface of the possibilities; however, there are quite a few uses that have been developed and much is already known about the behavior of eloptic energy.

We have identified the radiations from over one-third of the elements of material matter; the ones easily obtained in relatively pure form such as beryllium, carbon, magnesium, aluminum, iron, copper, zinc, silver, tin, tantalum, platinum, gold, lead, bismuth, etc. Carnotite ore has been analyzed for radium and uranium. Many ore samples have been analyzed to determine the various elements contained in them, and the findings have been verified by more extensive chemical, spectrographic or other analytical methods.

Combinations of two or more elements give off a characteristic frequency of radiation by which the combination may be identified. For example, hydrocarbons such as benzene and toluene have been analyzed and the findings verified by spectrographic and chemical analysis.

Each of the tissues of the body give off a characteristic frequency of radiation by which it can be identified and the virility or vitality of the tissue may be determined by noting the intensity of the radiation.

Each disease entity gives off a characteristic emanation by which its presence in the body and something of its virility may be determined.

Eloptic energy can be conducted along light rays, focused with lenses, refracted with a prism and its effect implanted upon photographic film.

An aerial photograph film taken at several hundred thousand feet elevation can be used to determine what was in the objects photographed on the ground, such as people and metals in buildings, cars, etc.

The apparatus can be set for any elements such as iron, a stylus placed on the spot on the film to be analyzed, the energy implanted on the film can be picked up by the stylus, conducted through the instrument, and if there is the eloptic energy of iron on the film it is evident that there was iron on the ground, radiating the characteristic iron frequency even though not visible to the eye.

Plants can be analyzed to determine whether the root, stem, or fruit contains the elements necessary for proper nutrition, such as iron, copper, manganese and other trace elements. The plant or fruit can also be analyzed to determine whether it contains arsenic or other poisons from sprays.

Foods, poisons, drugs, etc., can be checked to determine their effect upon the body or any particular tissue of the body. Those foods or drugs to which a person is allergic and those which are compatible can be quickly identified.

Just as a photograph can hold the emanation of the object photographed, so can a specimen, an article of clothing, a drop of blood, urine or perspiration carry the emanations of the person from whence it came.

Such a specimen will carry all the emanations from all parts of the body of the person from whom the blood was taken. Its emanation and those taken directly from the body of the person will be the same. Thus, many of the characteristics of the person from whom the blood or clothing came can be determined.

Thus far, only the analytical phase of the utilization of eloptic energy has been discussed, and that only in a very limited way; but it should be evident that eloptic energy has desirable applications in the fields of: (1) Laboratory chemical analysis, (2) Mining, (3) Prospecting, (4) Medicine, (5) Nutrition, (6) Animal husbandry, (7) Horticulture, (8) Military intelligence, (9) Criminology, and (10) General betterment of humanity.

Naturally, as time goes on and research is continued, many additional uses for eloptic energy will be discovered. We already know that eloptic energy can be generated or picked up from a natural source, filtered, amplified and directed into a tissue of the human body, a plant or animal to produce certain desired effects.

## Refraction

When the eloptic energy from an unknown material is caused to refract through a proper prism, it behaves in the same manner as energy from the visible portion of the spectrum, except that the angles of refraction are much more acute.

It must not be inferred that eloptic radiations and visible light and ultraviolet radiations are the same or related because they all may be refracted through the same prism or that the frequencies are related. Eloptic radiations will behave similarly to the radiations of the electromagnetic spectrum in some respects and entirely different in other respects, showing that they are probably not the same energy at all.

For this reason I prefer to call it the Finer Media.

A 31.5° glass prism with an index of refraction of 1.505 was used in one experiment (see circular coordinate chart). Eloptic energy from a number of elements was caused to enter the prism at an angle of incidence of 5.5° .

Using the face of the prism as "0", carbon (element # 6) refracted at an angle of 18.25° to the face of the prism, and bismuth (element # 83) at 48.25°. Later, hydrogen gas was found to refract at 16.45°, a range of 31.8° for 83° of the elements of the material world.

Another arrangement employing a 24° prism with an angle of incidence of 17° showed hydrogen approximately 7° from the face of the prism, and bismuth at 62.3°, or a range of 5.3° for the same 83 elements.

A 19 black plexiglass prism of 1.847 index of refraction with an angle of incidence of 19 allowed bismuth to refract through at approximately 65.7° and carbon at 12.15°. All of the angles were measured with a protractor in a somewhat crude way because of the construction of the apparatus, but they are very close to being correct.

If a 90° arc is drawn with the center at the point of eloptic energy emergence at the face of the prism, between a line projected out in the direction along the face of the prism, it will be found that all of the radiations are refracted out in this quadrant (see Prism Refractor sketch). If the arc of the quadrant is divided into 1600 parts with "0" on the line extending along the face of the prism and 1600 on the line perpendicular to the face of the prism, then it will be found that with a certain apparatus arrangement, one

A-13

of the isotopes of beryllium (Atomic # 4) refracts through at approximately 186 on the scale and that bismuth (Atomic # 83) refracts through at 1097 on the scale, and all of the other elements and their various isotopes refract through in their proper relationship, the one having the lowest nuclear weight indicating a higher frequency and a more acute angle of refraction, and the one with a heavier nuclear weight indicating a lower frequency and emerging at a less acute angle. The tests show that eloptic energy obeys some of the laws of refraction just as does the visible portion of the electromagnetic spectrum.

### **Radiation from the Nuclei of Elements**

A series of experiments has been carried out that points rather conclusively to the assumption that the radiation that comes from the various pure elements is from the entire nucleus and not from the planetary electrons or from either the neutrons or the protons alone.

The best obtainable pure specimens of the elements Titanium, Vanadium, Chromium, Manganese, Iron and Nickel were used. Tests were run on Radiation Analyzer # 508. Energy peaks from these elements were measured and the prism dial settings for each peak were noted. A study of the number of energy peaks for the various elements indicated that the number coincided in most case with the number of isotopes of the respective elements.

One important item was that one of the peaks for chromium and one for titanium were very close together; that is, they refracted through the prism at near the same angle. The same for another peak of chromium and one for iron, and another for an iron peak and a nickel peak.

The number of protons in each of the isotopes was multiplied by their individual mass weight of 1.00758 and the number of neutrons were multiplied by their individual mass weight of 1.00894 and the two products added to get a factor representing the difference in two isotopes of the same nuclear particles but with a different number of neutrons and protons in each nuclei.

Thus, titanium with 22 protons and 28 neutrons has a factor of 50.41708, while chromium with 24 protons and 26 neutrons has a factor of 50.41436, a difference of 0.00272, chromium being the lighter, in nuclear weight.

Titanium = ( 22 x 1.00758 ) + ( 28 x 1.00894 ) = 50.41708

Chromium = ( 24 x 1.00758 ) + ( 26 x 1.00894 ) = 50.41436

Difference = 0.00272

These factors and the prism dial settings were used to produce the curve shown (Nuclear Weight Factor vs Prism Angle). One outstanding fact noted was that the lighter the factor value, the lower the dial setting or higher the frequency of the emanating energy. Another was the smoothness of the curve. Nearly all points are in proper relationship. Irregularities are probably due to slight variations from a true flat of the prism surface.

While plotting this curve, it was noted that in a few cases, there were apparently too many energy peaks for some of the elements. Further study revealed that there were radioactive isotopes of the so-called man-made variety that would fit into these spots. It had already been noted that known radioactive elements gave a much more violent radiation than the so-called stable variety. Tests were then made on the various isotopes to determine the distance that the radiation, or rather, the force field, seemed to extend out from the specimen. Vanadium showed that the three isotopes radiated 18.5", 5.5", and 15.5" respectively, indicating that apparently the middle one was the stable one and the other two were radioactive. The same thing was done for Iron and the distances were 16.5", 8.5", 17", 13" and 10" respectively. This looked like there might be a discrepancy as there should not be a radioactive isotope at the point of higher degree of radiation. A reference to the percentage of material usually found in the various isotopes showed that the isotope that radiated 17" was the one that runs about 90.2% prevalence. It could be that some of the iron of this weight was radioactive or there might have been some contamination from manganese which has a radioactive isotope of the same weight.

After this same procedure had been followed for all the places where there might be a question, and everything seemed to fall into proper place, it was decided to try it on elements at the heavy end of the list. Bismuth showed four isotopes in a row with radiation distances as follows: 13" for the stable and lightest isotope, and 24.5", 22", and 26", respectively, for the

radioactive isotopes. Then a gold link bracelet of very old gold, an heirloom made before the days of so much alloying, was used. The lightest was the stable isotope with a radiation distance of 6", with two others of 12.75" and 14.5" for the two radioactive isotope.

## **Molecular Combinations**

The field of exploration into molecular combinations is too vast to be covered in this paper. In fact, not enough work has been done to warrant such detail.

The chief chemist of the analytical laboratory of a large corporation learned, through a mutual friend, about some of our work while the patent application was being processed in Washington and were not too anxious to divulge much information, but after several letters we agreed to help him. One of his letters said, "We have recently expanded into a new field of research and some of the problems encountered are giving us a great deal of trouble. Your apparatus may be the answer."

We allowed him to bring his specimens to our laboratory and we spent two days with him, most of the time in getting equipment ready for the tests. Finally, we analyzed the contents of four bottles marked A1, A2, A3, A4. We had no idea beforehand what was in them.

We poured a small quantity of liquid from bottle A1 into a pyrex beaker, placed it in the instrument, and proceeded to "tune in" to all the "broadcasts" that came from the beaker and its contents. Then we did the same for the liquid in bottles A2, A3, and A4. As soon as we had listed the five energy peaks from the empty beaker, six from A1, nine from A2, four from A3 and nine from A4, and had charted them with relation to each other, the chemist said, "Now I know my trouble. A1 is a solvent that works fine, A2 is supposed to be the same. Our tests and those of the oil company who sells it to us say it is the same as A1, but it will not work right and is causing us much trouble. It is quite obvious that A2 has been contaminated by A4, which is toluene. A3 is benzene."

The three contaminants marked (\*) were in both solvent A2 and toluene. The empty beaker contained oxygen and boron, silicon and calcium, per Corning Glass Company and a separate spectrographic analysis.



He took a copy of our test data back with him, and in about a month he wrote, "We have finished our chemical and spectrographic analyses on the production solvent samples we tested in your laboratory, and I have gone over the data obtained in your laboratory. Toluene has nine characteristic groupings within the molecule, five of these are unique to toluene and four are also found in the benzene molecule. The data from your laboratory is consistent with these facts."

### **Progress to Date**

Think of electricity today and then try to picture Ben Franklin with his first "condenser" charged by electricity from a cloud via a kite string. Perhaps some of you remember seeing in museums some of the early day electrical apparatus and how peculiar it appeared. Remember the first crystal detector wireless set you ever saw, and then look at a modern radio installation.

We are just now learning which materials are conductors and which are insulators of eloptic energy. Our present apparatus is very crude compared with what we expect it to be in a few years with the help of physicists who really want to develop this idea.

Our present method of detection depends upon the sense of touch of the operator and that requires training, just as a chemist, a radio operator, a good cook, an artist, all require training. Some day we will have learned more about eloptic energy so we can get it to ring a bell, light a light, or actuate a meter. Until then, we will be dependent upon present methods.

We have been able to impose eloptic energy upon an electric current and amplify it, but since it is not electricity it alone will not operate electrical devices.

So far we have found nothing that does not lend itself to being analyzed as to its elemental content with the exception of the air around us and those materials of which the apparatus is composed, unless there is a fair quantity available.

Despite some of the limitations and apparent crudity of the apparatus and techniques sofar developed, it can do things in the laboratory in a few minutes that are absolutely impossible or may take long periods of time by chemical analysis. It can quickly point the way for chemical analysis to follow in order to eliminate many of the time-taking tests when an unknown is to

be analyzed. It is especially valuable where there is only a small quantity of the material available. A drop of unknown liquid will work better than a gallon. The material to be analyzed is on no way changed or destroyed during the analysis. Only the emanation normally radiating from it are utilized.

We are not chemical engineers, physicists or mathematicians, but we have spent over a quarter of a century observing and experimenting, blindly most of the time, to uncover a force or energy or phenomena, about which there had, until recently, been nothing written that we might follow.

When the US Patent Office issues a basic patent with half a dozen method claims covering the use for analysis of an energy that was not mentioned in any acceptable standard text, it should be quite evident that this is not a wild dream of a disordered mind.

---

### **Unidentified Publication/Author The Effect of Magnetism on Eloptic Radiation**

A major problem in prospecting for minerals with the Eloptic Energy Analyzer proved to be precise location. Experiment had demonstrated that the energy from buried metal, etc., spreads around it on a very large irregular pattern, varying in shape and size from day to day and even from hour to hour. It had also been observed on a small scale that this energy can be influenced by magnetism. Therefore it was decided to explore the possibility of using magnets in the field to eliminate or concentrate the diffused energy.

For this purpose, several ounces of sterling silver were buried about 30 inches deep in a level, open field. The Analyzer was placed nearby and its input was connected to a long insulated copper wire. On the end of this was fastened a test probe.

To determine how far the energy extended from the buried silver, the probe was driven into the ground successively at various distances along several radii, and readings were taken on the Analyzer. In this way the field of radiation was found, at that time, to form an irregular "pool", extending not less than 50 feet from the silver and mostly very much farther.

Now two magnets were made, hollow core solenoids drawing about 10amperes at twelve volts. These were paced on end about 20 feet due east of the silver, and iron rods (5/8" by 4 ft) were driven through them and about two feet into the ground.

At first three batteries (18 volts) were connected, and about an hour was allowed for the energy field to adjust itself. Then tests were run as before with the Analyzer, and it was found that the field had shrunk considerably. Following this, two more batteries were attached and additional tests were made. The energy field was now found to have shrunk still farther, and to possess a more simplified outline showing certain definite characteristics. Toward the East it terminated near the magnets, and to the Northwest it exhibited a pronounced bulge of about 15 or 16 ft radius.

At this point the two magnets and batteries were moved to within 12 ft of the silver and two more batteries were added, making 7 in all (42 volts). Measurements with the Analyzer now showed that the energy pool had completely disappeared as such. There remained only two well defined bands or streams of energy about a foot wide. One of these extended along a straight line connecting the silver and the magnets, and the other thrust out about 8 ft toward the Northeast, then turned and proceeded directly to the magnets. Further tests with the Analyzer showed that the energy drawn to the magnets appeared to dissipate itself above them and over the batteries in a kind of plume.

This experiment demonstrates that this energy is definitely subject to magnetic attraction. It also shows that the energy exhibits a strong tendency to flow toward the Northwest.

---

### **US Patent # 2,482,773**

Detection of Emanations from Materials & Measurement of the Volumes Thereof (Cl. 250-63) Sept. 27, 1940

Thomas G. Hieronymous

Sept. 27, 1949.

T. G. HIERONYMUS  
DETECTION OF EMANATIONS FROM MATERIALS AND  
MEASUREMENT OF THE VOLUMES THEREOF  
Filed Oct. 23, 1946

2,482,773

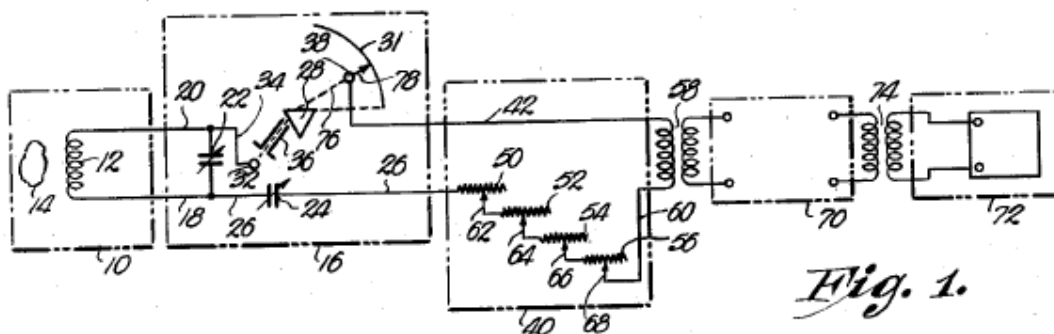


Fig. 1.

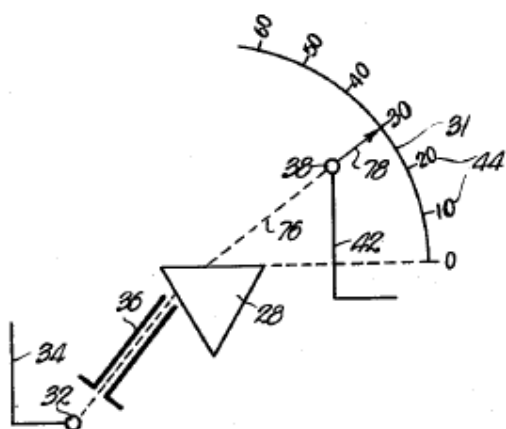


Fig. 2.

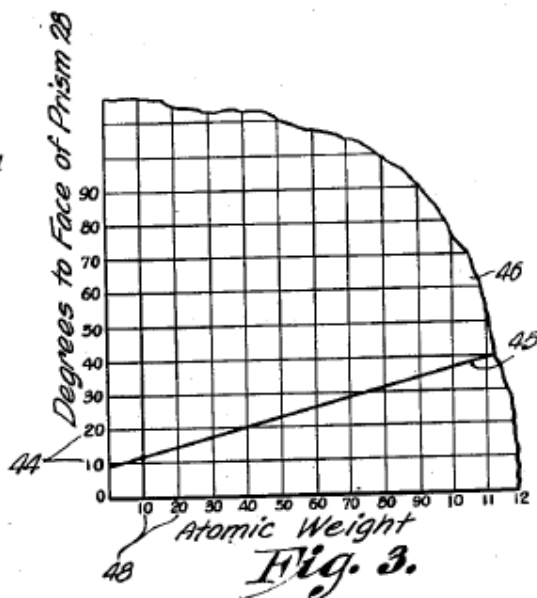


Fig. 3.

This invention relates to the art of detecting the presence of and measuring the intensity or quantity of any of the known electrochemical series of elements of material matter, or the combination of two or more such elements, whether in solid, fluid or gaseous forms at ordinary room

temperatures and without special treatment or requiring any change in the material under observation.

The primary aim of this invention is the provision of a method and apparatus for detecting the presence of any element or combination of elements that may be in the substances under observation and to determine the intensity or quantity thereof.

This invention has for a still further object to provide a method and means for detecting the presence of and analyzing and measuring the quantity or intensity of elements or combinations of elements in the substance under observation through the capture and analysis of radiations emanating from the said elements, whether the said radiations be of electrical or optical characteristics, or both.

A yet further aim of this invention is to provide an instrument having a reaction device, the surface whereof is affected by the introduction of radiations thereto, in such a manner that the surface of the device will have its ability to resist movement of articles over its face changed when energy flows through the apparatus, of which the reaction device is a part.

A further aim of the invention is to provide an atomic radiation analyzer, having as one of its important elements, a reaction device, the surface whereof is affected to increase adhesion or friction as the operator of the analyzer strokes the surface of the device and manipulates the instrument to direct radiation thereto.

It has been discovered that there are radiations emanating from or released from each of the known elements constituting material matter. These radiations occur at ordinary room temperatures, i.e., 40° F to 90° F and they have electrical and optical characteristics and frequencies which are disposed in the zone from the violet ray portion of the visible spectrum up into the ultraviolet portion, which zone has as yet not been fully explored. Since it has been found that these radiations from the elements or their effect may be carried over electrical conductors, it is the object of this invention to provide apparatus having suitable conductors and parts so that analyzing of substances may be accomplished. The radiation or the effect of such radiations from known elements or combinations of two or more elements of material matter may not only be carried over electrical conductors and handled in a manner similar to an ordinary electrical current, but they may

be affected by electrical capacity inductance and resistance. The radiations may also be refracted, focused, diffracted or otherwise manipulated in the same manner as the radiations of the visible spectrum. Accordingly, therefore, this invention has for one of its aims to provide an instrument for handling the radiations, identifying their presence, analyzing them and measuring their intensity---all to the end that the presence of one or more of the known elements may be concluded from the character of the radiation as determined by the behavior of the analyzing device and the values read from the appropriate scales forming a part of the instrument.

Other objects of the invention will appear during the course of the following specifications, referring to the accompanying drawing, wherein:

Prior to referring specifically to the parts of the apparatus diagrammatically illustrated in the drawing, clarification of the theory upon which the invention is predicated will be made by explaining experiments heretofore conducted and capable of proving the phenomenal theories hereinafter disclosed as having a bearing upon the practicability and utility of both the electrical and optical apparatus.

Radiations from each of the known elements of matter produce some form of energy, probably electrons which can be made to flow along electrical conductors. The flow from each of the elements having characteristics different from the others. Conversely, the flow of electrons along a conductor produces a radiation having characteristics of the radiation from each respective element.

Such of the known elements as are required to feed growing plants have been transmitted to the plants through metallic conductors as the plants were entirely isolated from the elements upon which they were fed. More precisely, seeds were planted in boxes in a darkened basement room. One of the boxes of plants containing some of the seeds was used as a control and no apparatus for transmitting element radiations thereto provided. The remaining boxes of plants had electrodes or plates of conducting material mounted or otherwise disposed adjacent thereto, and each box of plants was separately attached to a conductor extending to a plant outside the building where electrodes or plates were attached to a conductor extending to a point outside the building where electrodes or plates were attached to the conductors and allowed to remain exposed to

the light. Such of the known elements as required to impart normal characteristics to the plants were apparently fed thereto by having the radiations of the elements from the light conducted to the plants through the wires and associated electrodes. The treated plants were relatively healthy but the control plants assumed the characteristics of growing vegetation which has been deprived of the elements in natural light. Particularly was the control plant devoid of chlorophyll while the remaining plants were green.

Apparatus for laboratory or commercial use and for detecting the presence of any of the known elements, preferably relies upon the element of touch, and therefore the skill of the operator. The instrument diagrammatically illustrated in Figure 1 comprises a unit 10 including a coil 12 disposed to pick up radiation from substance 14, wherein the known elements are disposed and that are to be detected. The temperature of substance 14 may be within the range of from 40° to 90° F, but such temperature is not critical. This range has been found satisfactory in actual practice.

Coil 12 may be a spirally wound flat body approximately 2 inches in diameter and formed of magnet insulated wire of any conventional size. As an alternative, this coil 12 may be a single layer, cylindrical coil, wound on an insulating material substantially 1 inch in diameter. The examples given for this coil 12 are not critical and so long as the coil is in the field of radiation of substance 14, the purpose of unit 10 will be fulfilled.

Instead of employing coil 12, wire 20 may be directly connected to substance 14 or wire 20 may be terminated in an electrode and the latter disposed with relation to substance 14 as to pick up the radiations therefrom, as does coil 12 in the illustrated embodiment. In this case, wire 18 may be grounded or connected separately to substance 14 or terminated in another electrode which may also be placed near substance 14. The proximity of substance 14 to coil 12 or the electrodes as the case may be, is such as to be within the field of radiation of the emanations from substance 14.

Apparatus 16 is a manually manipulatable analyzer tuneable to the specific radiation desired. It consists of two principal parts, the first being the two standard type of variable condensers, 22 and 24, and the second being the ray refracting device made up of electrode 32---passageway 36, prism 28,

and electrode 38, all as shown in Figure 2. Apparatus 16 is joined to unit 10 by conductors 18 and 20 across which is disposed a conventional variable condenser 22 and with which is employed a condenser of similar type 24, located in conductor 26, as illustrated. Variable condensers 22 and 24 may be of standard radio broadcast type and they are provided with graduated scales in conventional manner.

Prism 28 is of any suitable ray refracting substance as glass, quartz or analogous materials. In practice a prism 28 having two polished faces disposed at angles from 30 to 60 degrees has proved satisfactory. An electrode 32 is joined to coil 12 by conductor 20 and conductor 34. Stationary electrode 32 may be of any electrical conducting material such as aluminum, brass, copper or substances having analogous electrical properties. The distance of electrode 32 from prism 28 is not critical so long as the radiations or emanations reach prism 28 through a confined path of travel in the nature of a thin band or line. In practice, this distance was from one-half to two inches. A passageway 36 formed between a pair of optically opaque insulating elements directs the radiations to a desired area on one face of prism 28.

The angle of incidence of this path of travel to the face of the prism 28 was of the order of 5.5 degrees for best results and for obtaining the wisest useful segment along scale 31.

An electrode 38 shiftable along scale 31 is joined to unit 40 by conductor 42. Electrode 38 is of the same specifications as to materials and distance from prism 28 as electrode 32 but is suitably mounted for movement adjacent to scale 31 where its position may readily be indicated by a pointer 78 moveable therewith and extending outwardly therefrom toward scale 31 in alignment with the path of travel of the thin ray of energy indicated by the line 76. The axis of rotation of electrode 38 is substantially on a median line extending longitudinally across the face of prism 28 proximal to electrode 38. Electrodes 32 and 38 work best when they are relatively thin and of the order of a few mils thickness.

As illustrated in Figure 2, scale 31 is calibrated with indicia 44, and these indicia are on chart 46 along one edge thereof. The indicia on chart 46 have been given a corresponding reference numeral to those on scale 31 for clarifying the description hereinafter set down. Indicia 48 on chart 46



designate the atomic weight of elements of matter and continue up to include all known elements of the electrochemical series when the full size chart is employed.

Unit 40 is a variable resistor. It may be either a continuous variable type or it may consist of a series of non-inductive resistance units 50, 52, 54 and 56, each adjusted by a switch having movable points 62, 64, 66 and 68 respectively.

In practice, unit 50 will have ten times the resistance of unit 52, which in turn is ten times the size of unit 54, etc. (The values may range from fractions of 1 ohm up to several megohms). Unit 50, e.g., might be 1 megohm in steps of 100,000 ohms each; unit 52 would then be 100,000 in steps of 10,000 ohms each; unit 54 then would be 10,000 ohms total in steps of 1,000 ohms each, and so on until the smallest unit would have steps low enough to give the desired exactness to the measured volume or intensity of the radiations.

Unit 40 is joined to unit 70 by means of an untuned radio frequency type transformer 58 through the medium of conductors 42 and 60. Unit 40 may be joined to unit 78 by resistance coupling or other conventional coupling of the type frequently used in standard broadcast radio receivers and which is analogous to transformer 58.

Unit 70 may be a conventional three stage tuned radio frequency broadcast band type of amplifier with the usual variable resistances omitted or it may be of the resistance coupled or impedance coupled type often used in radio broadcast type amplifiers. Said amplifier intensifies the value of the radiations reaching it so that the effect upon detector 72 is clearly discernable. Under some conditions, the reactions from unit 40 may be put directly into detector 72 without interposing unit 70 but amplification of the radiations is desirable.

Detector 72 is a device that will indicate a change from its normal state when the radiations from the analyzer 16 are caused to influence it.

Detector 72 is preferably an electrical conductor coated with a material having such characteristics that under the influence of energy flowing through the conducting portion, the coating will change its surface tension or viscosity, or in some manner give evidence of the presence of the energy

flowing through the conducting portion by producing a greater drag or resistance to the movement of any part of the body of the operator thereover, such as the hand or fingers. It has been found practical to use a metal plate covered with a sheet of plastic or coated with lacquer, which plate is of an area convenient for stroking with the tips of the fingers or the palm of the hand. It may also be a sheet or plastic with a coil similar to coil 12 disposed adjacent thereto and connected to the coupling transformer 14.

Figure 4 illustrates another form of that part of unit 16, showing Figure 2, so far as the element separator or filter portion thereof is concerned. This separation or filtering is accomplished in the embodiment illustrated in Figure 1 and Figure 2 by prism 28. In Figure 4 a lens 100 has the electrode 32 disposed adjacent thereto and movable electrode 38 is shiftable toward and from lens 100.

Scale indicia 44 are disposed in a line parallel to the path of travel of electrode 38 and the element or elements involved will be determined by the location or the scale of pointer 78 at the instant a reaction is obtained at detector 72.

Chart 46 is of course produced as a part of the complete apparatus when such apparatus is manufactured and after prism 28 (or lens 100, as the case may be) is installed as a unit of the material detector. A small quantity of each of the known chemical elements is placed adjacent to coil 12 and with full knowledge of the element, the angle of radiation formed by line 76 and, the face of the prism 28, is determined and the degree numeral on scale 31, which identifies the angle of radiation, is placed on chart 46 as one of the indicia 44 (degree readings from scale 31) and indicia 48 (the atomic weight of the known elements) then when the apparatus is in practical use, any material or substance may be located adjacent to coil 12 and its components definitely determined by positioning electrode 38 on a line of radiation 76 where the degree number on the face of the scale 31 is quickly read and used by referring to chart 46. When the degree indicia 44 is so located, the line on chart 46 extending therefrom is followed until it reaches the diagonal line 45 on chart 46 whereupon the operator then follows the intersecting line to the lower edge of the chart where the value of the atomic weight 48 is read. These atomic weights are well known and are used in conventional texts and scientific works.

In practice, for example, let it be assumed that substance 14 contains calcium but it is not known that such is the case. The angle at which the unknown ray or radiation leaves prism 28 will teach its name form as the operator moves the fingers over the surface of detector 72, electrode 38 is shifted slowly and pointer 78 moves along scale 31 until a greater degree of adhesion or resistance to motion at the surface of the detector 72 is set up. This occurs when the energy or radiation flows from unit 16 through units 40 and 70 into detector 72. When electrode 38 is at a position where it is intercepting a radiation from prism 28, or lense 100, the resistance to stroke at detector 72 will be of highest order.

As soon as electrode 38 has been positioned as described, variable condenser 22 is adjusted while the operator continues to stroke detector 72 to a position where the greatest drag at detector 72 is again manifested. Next, variable condenser 24 is similarly manipulated to obtain a setting where the drag at detector 72 again reaches a maximum. Electrode 38 is then readjusted for a final position. The employment of condensers 22 and 24 insure a more accurate setting of pointer 78 by virtue of their additional filtering action.

In the illustration, electrode 38 has intercepted the path of radiation with pointer 78 at the numeral 30 on scale 31 and reference to chart 46 will teach the operator that the element having atomic weight 79.2 is that from which the radiation along dotted line 76 is traveling. If atomic weight 79.2 is calcium then that element in substance 14 has been located.

The manner of using lense 100 is substantially the same as described in connection with the use of prism 28. The focal point of paths of radiation of the elements will cause detector 72 to react and establish a drag to the operator's touch, whereupon the scale 31 may be read and its reading translated by reference to chart 46.

What actually happens at detector 72 to increase or decrease its drag to the touch of the operator, is not known but the apparatus functions as above set forth when constructed as specified, and therefore, a positively acting analyzer for atomic radiations is produced even though the principle upon which it is based is not fully known.

Radiation from hydrogen passes through prism 26 at the sharpest angle or at the lowest degree measured from the face of prism 28. Radiations from

other elements and their isotopes pass through prism 28 at greater angles but in the same order as their atomic weights---the heavier the element or its isotope, the wider the angle.

A substance composed of two or more of the known elements may be analyzed as herein set down to determine its component constituents. The substance itself which consists of two or more known elements may be identified because the emanations therefrom will produce a composite frequency peculiar to that combination of elements. All combinations may be charted in precisely the same manner as herein described for all the individual known elements in the electrochemical series.

Unit 40 is used to measure the intensity of the radiations from a given element or substance by adjusting the several switches comprising unit 40 until the maximum amount of resistance has been introduced into the circuit without interrupting the reactions manifested at detector 72. The switches are calibrated in conventional resistance values and a chart must be prepared that will relate the value indicating by switch setting of unit 40 the quantitative units of measurement.

It is realized that apparatus for detecting materials and measuring the volumes thereof, having physical characteristics different from those illustrated and described, might be made without departing from the spirit of the invention or scope of the appended claims.

Having thus described the invention, what is claimed as new and desired to be secured by Letters Patent is: [Claims not included here

"Conducting Chlorophyll Energy over Wires"

**by Dr. T. Galen Hieronymus**

About 1930, I decided to try an experiment of conducting Chlorophyll Energy over wires. I had been conducting Eloptic Energy over long distance via wire.

A wood platform was installed on the south side of the house about six feet above the ground in order to get the desired potential of energy which increases with distance above the ground.

Having some wooden cigar boxes available, I cut boxes apart and cut pieces and made eight boxes that were 2" X 2" X 4" although any size boxes will work.

Aluminum foil was placed on the bottom of seven boxes inside so as to be in contact with the soil.

Similar pieces of foil were placed on the underside of the lid of each box.

Wires were connected to each piece of foil, the wires from the lids were extended to the sun plates, the wires from the bottom foils were connected to the water pipe and thus grounded.

## **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

### **ELOPTIC MEDICAL DIRECTORY**

BY: DR. T. GALEN HIERONYMUS  
COPYRIGHTED 1976

Various "Negative Energy" Rates, furnished to us by our Research Associate, "Laurence Blake", from his Research Notes.

Various Notebooks, containing notes as to Research procedures and methods of applying, belonging to Dr. T. Galen Hieronymus, from his Research between the years 1952-1972.

EXCERPT FROM: Report on Radionics: A Science For The Future. Edward W. Russell

## **BOOK LIST**

### **Gray's Anatomy**

#### **Merck's Manual**

Merck & Co. Publications Dept.  
P.O. Box 2000  
Rahway, N.J. 07065

#### **Dr. Dousbach Tells You, Booklets, published by:**

The International Institute  
of Natural Health Services, Inc  
7422 Mount Joy Drive  
Huntington Beach, CA 92648  
Phone (714)-848-0774

#### **The Pill Hook**

Silverman and Simon

#### **Bantam Books**

Bantam Books

#### **Prevention Magazine**

Rodale

#### **Health Magazine**

Health Magazine  
P.O. Box 3600

## **ELOPTIC ENERGY INSTRUMENTS**

At present, there are three different Eloptic Energy Instruments produced by Advanced Sciences Research and Development Corp. They are,

- (a) The Analyzer,
- (b) The Rate Treatment Instrument, and
- (c) The ELOPTIC Beam Projector.

The (a) Analyzer can be used as an analyzer and as a treatment instrument .

The (b) Rate treatment instrument is for treating on a specific rate.

The (c) Beam Projector is for treating with a specimen and a Reagent.

The Analyzer is equipped with two Rate Dials. The Left hand dial is referred to as the Conditional Dial and the Right hand dial as the Location Dial.

The Rate system is divided into two systems, the Double Dial and the Single Dial Systems. In the Double Dial system, both dials are used as shown on the Analysis Chart where 9 – 49 is the double dial rate for General Vitality, 2-76 is the Double Dial rate for the Heart, 92-83 is for the Lungs, etc.

Refer to the second page in the Alphabetical list. The Appendix is shown as 3-8 for the double dial rate and-66 for the single dial location.

NOTE: When a number is shown as-66, it means the right hand dial. When it is shown as 60-, it means the left hand dial. Think of the (-) as the middle of a double dial rate, e.g. 2-76. The (2-) is on the left, and the (-76) is on the right.



## **SPECIMENS**

### **I. FOR USE AS SPECIMEN, (PEOPLE OR ANIMALS)**

Handle Q-tips cautiously with Kleenex; or wear gloves. Have subject take Q-tips in hand, stick both ends in mouth, dampen with saliva, break Q-tip in half, put both ends in test tube. Do not cork tube until saliva is completely dry. There is the danger that the Q-tip will mildew. A mildewed specimen must not be used.

A specimen works the same way for animals. Dampen the Q-tip in the animal's mouth. Break, and put both ends in the test tube.

### **II. Pictures**

Polaroid snapshots are very good for use as specimens. The background should be plain without inclusion of walls, furniture, trees, bushes, etc. If the background is busy with many inclusions, trim the subject out of the snapshot, taking care to cut both sides of the paper, and leave them attached to each other. If you are using another type of picture, be certain that the negative has not been destroyed. Aerial photos must be used to treat or analyze conditions of any large amount of area, such as a grove, orchard or farm, or forest.

### **III. BE CAREFUL NOT TO CONTAMINATE YOUR SPECIMENS**

ALWAYS HANDLE SPECIMENS VERY CAREFULLY. PICK THEM UP WITH KLEENEX IN HAND TO COVER PORTION OF SPECIMEN YOU TOUCH, OR WEAR GLOVES. A PICTURE MAY BE CUT WITH A TAB ON THE SIDE TO HANDLE WITH. A TEST TUBE SHOULD HAVE A LONG TAB, OR BE HANDLED WITH FORCEPS (TWEEZERS).

## **THE TACTILE SENSOR PLATE**

On the portable Hieronymus Instrument, the Tactile Sensor Plate is located on the lower right-hand side of the panel. It is black, lustrous and very smooth.

Place your right hand on the plate as in diagram 3. Tips of fingers should be resting on the plate, as well as the upper part of your palm. Move your hand in a circular, clockwise motion. Perhaps if you sprinkle a little bit of talcum powder on a smooth surface, then place your right hand on the board and powder, your hand will slide more smoothly. After putting the powder on your fingers and upper palm, wipe both hands together, so that powder remains on your right hand, but does not smear the plate.

Make a saliva specimen of yourself, or use a picture of yourself. Put the specimen in the well. Set the left hand dial at 9-. Set your right hand dial at-49. This is the rate for general vitality. Look at the Intensity dial. Put your forefinger of your left hand beside the knob (by the pointer on the Intensity dial.) Move your finger to the right, slowly pushing the knob around the dial. Move your right hand (fingers and upper palm) around the Tactile Sensor Plate, slowly, at the same time you are moving the Intensity Knob to the right around the Intensity Dial. When you feel the "stick" with your right hand on the. Plate, stop moving the Intensity Dial.

Note the figure on the Intensity Dial, then move it slowly back to the left, and count the turns until the painter is back on 0. Record the figure, or value.

EXAMPLE : 9-49 335

It has been noted that in years past, the readings of such intensities were lower than they are today. We have found that with the incidence of the rise of energies in the air, such as radiation from the bombs exploded in the upper atmosphere, the T.V. and radio energies, Radar, Microwave, etc., the readings have increased in value.

Practice is the keynote of becoming a good operator of this instrument. Please do not intentionally affect the instrument with your mind. This is not a psychic generator. It is an accurate, efficient analyzer and treatment unit.

Look at the Panel of your Instrument. Locate the Neutralizer Switch. Use this switch to neutralize the well after you have finished working with the specimen. If you neutralize your specimen, inadvertently, throw it away, if it is a Q-Tip saliva specimen. If it is a photo or snapshot, lay it aside for a few days, then check the 9-49 again, to see if it is recovering it's vitality. If it has not, it will be of no further use for analyzing or treating.

The well should be neutralized after every use of the Analyzer, after you have removed the specimen.

## REAGENTS

The rates in this book are sufficient for any work you will need to do in practice and experimentation. Treating on the rate is a very good method of getting the results you need to accomplish, by treating out negative conditions.

We have found that some substances we can use in the well with the specimen while treating, will hasten the results we desire.

Put into test tubes the substances and cork them. These substances may be herbs, prescription drug samples, common kitchen remedies, such as grapefruit, fresh orange juice, vitamins, food supplements, etc.

Always test the Reagent against the specimen's 9-49. If it lowers the 9-49 in any given circumstances, it is contra-indicated. If it raises the value of the 9-49 of the specimen, it is indicated. If it lowers the intensity of the negative condition (left hand dial) and raises the intensity of the specimen, then it is indicated.

If you can find a Reagent which raises the vitality 9-49 of the specimen and lowers the intensity value of the condition you wish to eliminate, then it is indicated. For example, 3-37, or pneumonia in the bronchial areas, intensity 347,: The Reagent in the well with the specimen should lower the value of the 3-37 to 0 or a very low intensity reading.

When you collect Reagents, the ones you find of value should be numbered. We suggest the number be put on top of the cork.

Keep a numerical list in a notebook, and an alphabetical list, for finding those you need in a hurry.

## **TREATMENT PROCEDURES**

Note: Extensive observation and experimentation has shown that degenerative diseases conditions like fistula, cancer, TB, Lupus, Emphysema has causes behind causes, behind causes. Experience has shown that the order of treatment best follows the regime and order listed:

1. Remove immediate infection--staph, strep, virus.
2. Check for and remove systematic poisons, such as:
  - a. metallics,
  - b. DDT and related,
  - c. industrial poisons,
  - d. environmental poisons (from air and water),
  - e. drugs,
  - f. parasites,
  - g. radiation administered as a treatment.
3. When all poisons and infections are eliminated:
  - a. remove inflammation (55-) in location (T on 55-X)
  - b. remove congestion (40-) in location (T on 40-X)
  - c. Check HCL (burn) levels and treat accordingly.
4. Pay particular attention to and treat system in which problem is located.
  - a. Digestive system is from mouth to rectum.
  - b. Circulatory system includes all elimination (lungs, Liver, Spleen, heart, skin, kidneys, etc.)
5. Patient is best treated from controlled location (such as hospital, nursing home, etc.) where they can be physiologically monitored.
6. Strict attention should be paid to diet, water purity (test) sugar levels, and balances.
7. Check hypo (77-) and hyper (22-) of various organs and systems--If they will keep centered, progress to step 8. If not, re-check for poisons, metallics, drugs, etc.

8. After all these and check and recheck, rebuilding and regeneration of organs and functions can start to take place. Remember this condition was not caused overnight.

9. Because of the possibility of Karmic conditions and due to the degenerative nature of such diseases, it is absolutely necessary to work in complete cooperation with the patient, doctors (if possible) and the patient's family.

10. If and when hang-ups in treatment occur, refer to special supplements on:

- a. Environmental poisons and drugs.
- b. Implant mechanisms.
- c. Dark forces and Killer psychic forces (Star War Rates).

LAST BUT NOT LEAST REMEMBER:

1. This condition probably required many months and or years to progress to where it is and will require time to do properly.

2. Keep going for the cause behind the cause behind the cause, etc.

## **TREATMENT PROCEDURES (cont)**

When you have determined what to treat, and the rates on which to treat, place the specimen in the well with the dials set on the predetermined rates . If you wish to use a reagent, place that in the well with the specimen, after checking to see if the reagent will lower the reading to 0 or very near 0. Reagents sometimes may be combined to obtain the desired result of 0 reading for the negative condition in any given location.

When determination is made as to treatment, turn on the power switch, for the treatment. Then check the condition in the given location every ten minutes. Ascertain if the condition is diminishing in intensity. If it is not, then it is necessary then to determine if there is any "holding energy". Check your specimen for 29-, 5-, 4-, 2-, 97-, 46-, 3-(on the left hand dial). If any of these are found, it is necessary that they be treated out before you proceed with treating out the original condition, you began treating.

**WARNING:** This instrument is built to be powerful. Be certain to check the intensity of the condition for which you have set the dials, every 20 minutes at least . There is no need for treating further at this time if the condition has been reduced to 0. In treating some negative conditions, it is necessary to check the specimen for the condition daily for several days. Sometimes you will find a condition may have arisen again, though at a lower intensity value. Treat it out again, and also look for any "holding energy" values that may still be there. If these are present treat them out again. You will find that this treatment may be compared to peeling an onion. It is necessary, as Dr. T. Galen Hieronymus has taught us, to find "the Cause behind the Cause behind the Cause".

When you are learning to operate the instrument, it is necessary to be patient and persevering. Never release your interest in eliminating any given condition until you have obtained the results you desire. If it is difficult and time consuming to look through many rates for the answers you need, we suggest "scanning the location" to find the conditions with the greatest intensity values. These are the key to the elimination of the condition. Without the location, you may "scan" the Condition (with the left hand dial set on the condition) to find the location. You will find a lot of "junk" conditions, but treatment on the high intensity conditions will eliminate most of these "junk" conditions.

Keep your mind clear, and your interest keen while you are working with the instrument.

## **TREATMENT NOTES**

1. Water is the greatest absorbent agent we have to work with. If you have contaminated your specimen in the test tube with hot, sweaty hands, hold the test tube with forceps (tweezers) under the faucet and turn the water on. let it run over the test tube for a minute or so. Carefully wipe dry with a paper towel or tissue, being careful not to touch the tube with your hands.
2. When you have run an analysis with the Eloptic Radiation Chart, look for the organs with the lowest intensity values. These are the ones to "scan" in order to find the cause of their low intensity emanations.
3. A high Pineal intensity reading and a low thymus indicates possibility of Cancer. Check the specimen for all cancer rates, and treat out immediately.
4. In cases of suspected cancer, check specimen on 38.5-7.5. If found, treat out. This rate for Asbestos is usually found with high readings of Cancer rates.
5. In cases of poison, check the stomach, -32 for poisons, kidneys-23, liver - 29. Check the heart 2-76. If reading is low, treat poisons out of heart, when you check and treat other organs. 10-70 is a heart stimulant rate, which may be used (or treated on) as much as 20 minutes at a time.
6. When treating plants, always use a Reagent which raises the 9-49 of the plant, and lowers the 9-49 of the insect pest. Never use violent poisons to treat a plant which bears fruit or vegetables you will be using for food.

Often, one of the double dial numbers will be the same as the single dial rate, but not always. Most of the time, two single dial rates can be combined.

For example, combine a condition with a location, 60-is to be combined with-66 to make 60-66 which is 60-Streptococcus with-66 the Appendix.

In some cases, you will know where the trouble is located but you do not know the cause of the trouble. Take the case of trouble in the Appendix, set the location,-66 on the right hand dial and try such conditions as experience indicates such as 60-for Strep., 34-for Staphylococcus, or 16-for Aluminum Poisoning.



You may suspect the trouble to be Tobacco Poison, so you set the condition dial for 12-(Tobacco poison) and then set the right hand dial for first one location then another until you have found all the places where there is tobacco poison, e .g .-12 mucous membranes,-74 lower lung,-93 upper lung.

Measuring the intensity. After setting the two rate dials, you will want to measure the intensity or the amount. Rotate the intensity dial as you try for a reaction on the reaction plate. Stop rotating the intensity dial as soon as you get a reaction on the plate. The amount indicated by the intensity dial is then written down.

SCANNING. Suppose you know the location but have not found the condition, with the location set, slowly rotate the other dial (condition dial) as you try for a reaction on the plate. When you get a reaction, stop and measure the amount or intensity, then continue to move slowly, note, SLOWLY, not too fast, rotate the condition dial until another reaction is indicated.

In this method, you will get many conditions that only show a low amount. Look for the high ones. Follow the same procedure then the condition is known but not the location.

7. When treating Diabetes (5-70) remember the cause. This could be heavy metallic poisons, (16-, 41-, 52-, or 80-.) Check-34 (Pancreas) for these before treating it for anything else. In cases of mental confusion, or aberrations, always check the pineal (16-28, and-28) for an intensity of heavy metallic poisons, or for a tumor in the-28 location.

8. Nickel poisoning (41-) is responsible for most cases of teeth loosening. It will be found in the Periosteum (covering of lower portion of within the gum) and should be treated out immediately. (41-25).

9. Uremic poisoning may be found in the skin (-42) or in the subcutaneous tissue, in some cases of kidney infection, or diabetes. Treat out from time to time until you are able to remove the cause .

10. For impotence, treat 34-2, 60-2, 5-91, 6-87, 3-9, and 10-81 .

11. To boost vitality, when adrenals are lower than 9-49, treat 3-9 for 15 to 20 minutes.

## RECORDS

Be certain to keep complete records of all your work. Remember that what you are doing is experimental, and a part of the Research that must, needs to be done, in finding out all the properties of this new energy, which lies beyond the Electromagnetic Spectrum of this Planet, and is not as yet recognized by the orthodox scientific community. Nevertheless, it exists, and we believe it to be the Medical Aid of tomorrow.

Example of Record of Treatment:

June 10, 1983

10:00 AM

Specimen # 32

		10:10 AM	10:25 AM
9-49	312	320	345
3-74	241	107	0
34-37	240	140	0
60-37	268	97	0
32-37	300	120	0
68-37	345	150	0
Estimate of conditions		Sore throat, Flu, Cold in bronchial area.	
Try Reagent No. 213 Vit. C on rate 68-37 = 0			
9-49 Specimen + R #213 + Vit. C = 350			

We recommend 8-column accounting pads for keeping records, and file folders, or 3-ring binders.

## **THE ELOPTIC EMANATION ANALYSIS CHART**

This Analysis Chart is the result of many hundreds of tests made on patients with varying kinds of illnesses and diseases.

A little over thirty organs and parts of the body and half a dozen conditions will be found on this chart. Naturally, there are many other parts of the body that can be analyzed but we have found, from experience, that running an analysis to begin with on those shown on the chart will give almost all of the information needed by the operator so that he can know where to look and what to look for to find the troubles to which the patient is subjected.

Relationships between the values shown for the various organs on the Analysis Chart of a particular patient will indicate certain things. For example, when one organ or gland is high and one low, it predisposes towards a certain physical alignment; when certain glands, more than one, are too high, it predisposes towards other conditions.

The operator, with experience, will soon learn how to observe these indicating trends from the visceral analysis and then he can go to the detailed checking of the pathology in the various locations. He can write these values, with the rate required, in the Pathology column as shown on the Analysis Chart.

## ELOPTIC EMANATION ANALYSIS CHART

<b>VISCERAL</b>			<b>PATHOLOGY</b>	
<b>RATE</b>		<b>AMT</b>	<b>RATE</b>	<b>AMT</b>
9-49	General Vitality			
2-76	Heart			
92-83	Lungs			
3-82	Kidney			
17-29	Liver			
45-29	Liver Left Lobe			
44-41	Lymphatic's			
4-95	Spleen			
35-92	Bone Marrow			
23-35	Chlorophyll			
16-28	Pineal			
59-77	Thymus			
6-87	Pituitary			
74-65	Pituitary Ant.			
56-23	Pituitary Post.			
3-9	Adrenals			
33-39	Adrenals Cortex			
28-23	Adrenals Medulla			
6-81	Thyroid			
86-4	Parathyroid			
39-24	Parotid			
77-84	Stomach			
16-25	Duodenum			
13-64	Gall Bladder			
9-70	Pancreas			
36-35	Pancreas Is. Lang.			
8-72	Colon Wall			
3-8	Appendix			
5-91	Prostate, M.			
37-94	Testes, M.			
59-92	Breasts, F.			
3-54	Ovaries, F.			
10-61	Uterus, F.			
5-62	Nerves			
26-41	Alkalinity			
34-84	Acidity			

82-42	Sodium			
37-93	Chlorine			
3-23	Neurasthenia			
10-81	Menopause			

## SECTION B

### ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONDITIONS

Abdominal adhesions		34.5-90
Abdominal congestion		40-82
Abdominal ?	25-	
Absorption rate	56-	
Aches: T		
Back (aftermath of Malathion)		14.5-27
Bones		10.5-21
General Aches: Check Congestion, Inflammation, Use 89-70, 55-41, 40-31		8-53
Muscle (Rheumatic Fever)		68-41
Acid, causes		23-34
, stomach		5-78
, Uric TM4		4-8
Acidity T, D-22	26-	34-84
, systemic hyperacidity		5-78
Acidosis, general T	5-	34-84
, mouth sores D		5-78
Acute Coryza		9-96
Addison's Disease		15-42
Adenoid area		76-36
		32-36
Nasal part of Pharynx	-36	
Adhesions, abdominal		34.5-90
, fibroids		81-90
Adrenals T, TO, D-10, D-14	-28	3-9
	-46	56-46 (M)
, cortex		33-99
, cortex D-Malaria		33-39
, increase		65-62
, medulla D-20, D-Allergy,		
D=Nervous conditions		28-23
Air Wick (W)		40-32
Albumen T	97.5-	
	63-	

Albumen (in Urine?) T		63-72
Alcohol		3-76
Alcoholism		26-31
Algae T-& D-Cancer	82-	
Alkalinity, general D-22		24-41
& T-Acid/Alkalinity		26-41
, systemic Hyperalkalinity		4-27
Allergy, increases		13-29
, indigestion T		43-3
, poison T (see)	17-	
, poison ivy T (see)	85-	
, skin D	24-	
, spasm type	30.5-	
	36-	
Aluminum poison T	16-	16-77
Amoeba, amoebiasis		23-100
Amoebic Dysentery	57.5-	
Amoeba, T, D-1, D-2	50-	50-76
, Aplastic-- D & T		
, appendix		28-48
, brain and spinal cord		15-23
, Pernicious-- T		35-92
, prostate		74-58
Aneurism		19-71
Angina (probably)		29-70
, Vincent's--		86-25
See also Trench Mouth, T		
Animal brain		48-55
Animal protein poison		20-57
Anterior Pituitary D-6,-7,-8	-65	74-65
Antibodies		6-72
Anus, Sphincter muscle	-42.5	
Aorta		2-98
Aplastic Anemia see T and D notes		
Appendicitis see T and D notes		
Appendix TO, D-18	-66	3-8
, anemia		28-48
, congestion		32-91
, strep in--		60-66
Appetite, reduces--		2-81
Apple, Bowdock--		42-83
Arsenic T D	52-	14-52

Arteries T	-71	68-71
, hardening of-- T		7-71
(C) T		86-71
, Rheumatic Fever in		68-71
Artery to brain and scalp	-70.5	
Arthritis T D	31-7	37-94
	7-	39-8.5
	63-	13-58
	13-	4-7
		5-22
		24-22.5
		6-21
		13-31
, especially for feet		31-31
, found in--	62.5-	
, Gall Bladder		13-64
, ligaments		13-12.5
, possibly		28-42
, connective tissue in--		14-31
, fatty conn. Tissue in--		63.5-61
(above two associated with Cancer?)		
Asbestos		6-29
Asbestos from toaster		1-6.5
Ascending Colon	-8	
Aspirin T		11-89
		7.5-14.5
Asthma T, STB, STB-Mental Disorders		2-29
& D-Nervous Conditions		
, tongue in--		85-43
Avitominosis		69-46
From Avocado, for skin		2-14.5



## B

From B-Papaya, tenderizer		3.5-23.5
From B-Paya, for skin		20-23.5
B. Mold		45-29
Bacillus Coli T, Tm6, D,	62-	20-62
, in Gall Bladder		62-38
Back T		11.5-48
, low back pains T, STB		30-96
(see also Coccyx)		
, weak back and ache		14.5-27
		68-27
Balance (could be 36-69, note blurred)		30-69
, positive (W)		30-65
, negative (W)		42-65
Bangs Disease	56-	
Barium, in X-ray		88-30
Bartholin's Glands		28-43
From Beer		24.5-19
		24.5-19.5
Beta, high (W)		32-40
Beta, low (W)		32-65
Bile		4-100
Bile duct T.	-23.5	
, fibratic condition of--		81-23.5
(see D-Liver, T-Bile Duct)		
Birth pains See Labor		
Bismuth sub carbonate		47-82
Black mold T	5.5-	
, also generally found	34-	
	35-	
	37-	
Bladder, carcinoma		30-37
Bladder, gall	-35	13-64
, carcinoma		30-38
, congestion		40-81
, strep		60-35
Bladder, syphilis		20-24

Bladder, urinary T-Urinary	-13	8-67
	-26	39-30
, female--		19-14
, male--		21-15
, infection	-67	13-13
(for all		3-23
Of these		5-13
See T-		24-13
Urinary)		24-23
, in stubborn cases,		
try		2-34
		20-62
		60-87
, tumor		13-13
Bleeding See Hemorrhage		
Blood, human T	-49	9-49
, building		1-49
, -cancer (see Leukemia) T	30.5-	
, -cancer in skin		30.5-91
, --in stool T		24-90
, -poison		45-71
(associated with Islets of		
Langerhans 36-35)		
, -pressure see High Blood		
Pressure		
, toxicity		20.5-49
, -vessels		82-71
Body temperature		36-6
Body toxins	44-	
Bone	-21	25-22 (W)
, Cribriform area of		
Ethmoid bone	-64.5	
, Ethmoid or Turbinated--	-9	
, Marrow Tm7	-21	35-92
(see also Osteomyelitis)		
, rate in migraine		61-21
, strep		60-21
Bovine Virus T, STB	56-	
Bowdock apple		42-83
Bowels, hard dry stool		13-90
(see also Constipation)		
, quick evacuation		9-96

Brachial Plexus ?	-27.5	
Brain, anemia		15-23
, animal		48-55
, artery to--	-70.5	
, cancer		50-10
, carcinoma		30-25
, congestion		24-39
, forebrain	-15	
	-5	
, frontal	-5	
, lower		48-55
, medulla		28-23
, medulla or pons	-10	
, meningitis		44-32
, midbrain	-10	
, parietal area (reflexes		
With ovarian tubes)	-20	
, Posterior brain	-5	
, subconscious		48-55
, temple area	-30	
, tissue		11-82
, wavelength		44-24
Breasts, Female	-56	59-82
	-26?	
, (M)		12.5-56
, carcinoma		30-92
, firms--& skin (incr)		34-85
, tumor,--cancer		92-84
		58-56
Breath, short-- associated		
With Flu in Heart		38-70
, shortness of-- pain in		
Lungs, D-Lungs		8-53
Breath, inability to -- see		
Heart Exhaustion		
Bromo-Seltzer		35-41
		85-41
Bronchi	-83	63-74
		4-74

Bronchial area	-16	
Carcinoma		30-74
Bronchitis, chronic		8-96
Brucitis (Bursitis?)		8-53
Brucillus Abortus T	18-	2-18
, high on	29-	10-81
		13-53.5
		13-58.5
		14-13
		28-13
		28-51
		28.5-25
		44-13
		68.5-47
		72.5-22.5
		80-70
Building rates	98-	
	1-	
Burn, X-ray	54-	
Burns D, D-Nervous Conditions,	71-	71-85
T, STB	72-	72-85
	55-	
	42-	
	-91	
, deep	-42	
, from excess HCL D, T, STB	82-	
Burning, in esophagus, try		2-34
		16-77
, in urine, try		2-34
		3-81
, sensation	67-	67-42
, --and stinging D	24.5-	
, --temperature		30-24
Bursitis		8-53
, lump (C)		8-53
		7-14.5
, (possibly?)		21.5-21.5
From Butter, very toxic		21.5-24.5

C

Calcification T, D-Growths	69-	
	7-	
Calcium T		24-4
, breakdown of--		54-24
Calculi, renal D-Kidney Stones		43-83
Callouses (C)		13-85
(C)		58-85
Cancer D, T	50-	2.5-7
		3.5-11
, blood--	30.5-	
, blood – in skin		30.5-91
, brain--		50-10
, breast – tumor		92-84
		58-56
, encapsulating – with		
Cancer or Sarcoma	78-	
, found in – (Basic cause)	82-	
, may be--		9.5-27
, precedes or produces--	3.5-	
, skin--		30-85
		30-1.5
, --toxins	91-	
, --virus		3.5-37
		7.5-9
See also Carcinoma, Leukemia,		
T-& D-Cancer, D-4, D-Growths		
Captan		4.75-3.5
Carbon		47-32
Carbon dioxide T	54-	47-67
Carcinoma T, D-Growths	30-	30-50
, bladder		30-37
, brain		30-25
, breast		30-92
, bronchial area		30-74
, colon		30-90
, esophagus (localize)		30-35
, Epithelioma ( " )		30-35
, found in--	23-	
	24.5-	
, gall bladder		30-38

, intestines		30-94
, kidney		30-23
, larynx (localize)		30-24
, liver		30-64
, lungs (localize)		30-24
, lymphatic		57-44
		83-81
, metastasis		30-56
		30-58
, pancreas (localize)		30-24
, rectum		30-12
, spinal cord		30-27
, stomach		30-32
, thyroid		30-80
, tongue		30-43
, uterus		30-22
Carcinosis		30-37
Cardiovascular syphilis		20-43
Cardiovascular vitality		9-49
Caries	25-	
Cataract		75-79
Catarral toxins	6-	
Catarrh T	29-	29-83
, frontal sinus		29-33
, mucus membrane		29-51
Cecum	-60	90-66
Cervix (See Menstrual	-26	
Cramps)	-86	
Chest Conditions		2-38
(see D-Lungs, T-Chest, T-Lungs)		
Chest constrictions (C)		69-3.5
(C)		60-51
, maybe (C)		30-2.5
(C)		58-2.5
(C)		81-2.5
(see Pains in chest)		
From Cherries (& in – ice cream)		2.5-3.75
Chicken Flu		2.5-.5
From Chicken, very toxic		2.5-8.5

Chill, associated with fever		95-85
(See Heart Exhaustion, D-Malaria)		
Chlorine D-23	37-	37-93
		37-82
		6-37
Chlorophyll T, D-Weight, D-2 & 3		23-25
Choking		90-8
		30-37
Cholelithiasis (gall stones)		84-73
Cholesterin (may be--)	23-	
Cholesterol D, D-3	23-	3-7.5
Chronic Bronchitis		8-96
Cigarette paper		22-53
		37-82
Clitoris		8-81
Clot T, D-Thymus	29.5-	
Cobalt (see Special Minerals List)		72-84
In coffee		72-94
Coccyx (low back pain) T, Tm7	-96	14.5-96
		30-96
Coffee, cobalt in--		
, from--		3.5-8.5
		4.5-12.5
, from--, headache		3-49
, from--, thyroid		2.5-9.5
Colds T, D-Nose, D-Sinus & colds	32-	38-21
STB-Common Cold & Flu	78-	84-37
	3-	64-51
		3.5-51
		3-4
, found with 3-4 in cold		18.75-25.25
, basis of--	31-	
, -- & Flu STB	33.5-	
, -- & Polio	82-	
, watery--		32-53
Coli sepsis	75-	6-44
Colon Bacillus	62-	20-62
, in Gall Bladder		62-38
(for T-& D-notes see Bacillus		
Coli)		
Colon, ascending	-8	

, associated with	5-	
, blockage T		12-38
		82-38
, carcinoma		30-90
, condition T	39-	
, descending --	-90	
	-62	
, diverticuli		8.5-6.5
		95-66
, function		12-82
, gravel, dry stool		13-90
, large bowel		22-90
, motor center of brain with		
Reference to--	-30	
, sigmoid	-12	
, toxic		82-39
, transverse--	-60	
, transverse--, hepatic flexure	-78	
, --wall TO		8-72
, vitality		8-72
, ? (diverticuli?)		14-94
Congenital Gynococcus		52-66
Congenital Lues		20-57
Congestion D, T	40-	7.8-12.5
, abdominal		40-82
, adrenals		40-9
, appendix		32-91
, brain		24-39
, bronchial		40-83
, gall bladder		40-81
, general Tm4		40-91
, head		40-25
, in ear		29-33
, parathyroids		40-86
, prostate		45-46
, sinus		40-33
, skin		40-90
, spinal cord		24-39
, thorax		40-93
Conjunctive	-19	
Connective tissue	-31	61-21
, in arthritis (Cancer?)		14-31



, fatty--	-61	
, fatty – in arthritis		63.5-61
, in pork chop (see)		39-35.5
Constipation T, STB, D-17		29-90
D-18,		22-46
D-Jell-O		10-74
		6-72
(increases)		2-84
, possibly--		2-86
, hard dry stool, colon gravel		13-90
, adrenal medulla, associated		
With--		28-23
, --associated with green		
Apple cramps		47-90
Convulsions		4-78
From Cookies, itchy, scaly skin		4.75-3.25
Copper		75-32
Cornea	-33.5	24-33.5
Corpora Luteum		65-44
Coryza, T	16-	
	96-	
, acute		9-96
, mucous membrane		96-51
Cosmetics, detergent in – (M)		31.5-8
Coughs D, T	5.5-	14-37
	87-	14.5-37
	88-	14.5-13.5
		7.5-14.5
, tickle in throat		13.5-37
Cow warts (building rate) T		51-22.5
(see also Warts)		
Cramps and colic T		47-32
(written: 47-32 & 47 & 90) ?		? 47-47
		47-90
, green apple cramps, with		
Diarrhea or constipation		47-90
Cribriform area of Ethmoid bone	-64.5	
Crocodile rate (associated		
With 29-29 & 8.5-8.5)		17-41
Cryptogenic Lues		20-45
Syphilis		20-45
T.B.		42-49

Crystals, Wes Cummings'		98-13
Crystallization	13-	
, rough skin		4-2.5
Cyst T, D-Growths	61-	70-80
Cystic Tumor	42.5-	
Cystitis, try		2-34
		3-81
		60-87
		17-79

## D

DDT, edema		48-85
, general T, STB, Virus X		48-6
,		48-50.5
, poison T	48-	
, (W)		62-47
Dandruff T		26-19
		12.5-25.5
Darvan See T-Insomnia		
Death rate	54-	
Debris, nerve		92-11
		92-62
, scurvey		9-100
Depletion	77-	
Depression T		60-29
		48-51
		53-85
Dementia Praecox		92-96
Derma (see also Skin)	-91	
	-42	
	-90	
	-62	
Detergent		12.5-4
In cosmetics (M)		31.5-8
Detoxify		7.5-3.5
Diabetes T, D, D-11, D-12		5-70
Diabetic sugar T-Sugar		5-70
Diaphragm (W)		33-58
Diarrhea D		2-4.5

, green apple cramps T		47-90
Digestive, general	-54	
Diphtheria T	5-	5-100
		2.5-37
Diphtheritic mucoss	5-	
Diverticulum	-75	95-66
Or Diverticuli		8.5-6.5
Diverticulitis T		14-75
		18.5-6.5
		75-75
Dizziness		6-23
, Meneer's Disease		2.33-.5
		2.5-.5
		3.2-2.5
Drugs See T-Drugs		
Duct, Bile T	-23.5	
, Lacrimal or tear	-64	
Duodenum TO, D, D-17, D-18, D-19	-94	16-25
	-52	17-52
		11-??4
Dustrag, chemical T		3.5-6
Dye, yellow from margarine or		
Magazine?		6.5-2.5
From sweet potato		7.5-6.5
		11.5-22.5
Dysentery, Amoebic	57.5-	
, virus	2-	

## E

EEE (European Equine T	46-	46-46
Encephalitis)		46-18
		46-53
(probably Parkinson)		46-8
, in bone		46-21
, in liver		46-29
, in muscle		46-41
, in nerve endings		46-91
, in skin		46-91
Ear T, D		94-24
, --ache T & D	8-	4-69
	69-	8-68

, balance	-52.5	
, congestion		29-33
, discharge T		42.5-69
, from ears		3.75-2.25
		8.5-2.5
, infection		29-39
, inner--	-68	69-38
, itchy--		2.5-1.75
, Meneer's Disease		2.33-.5
		2.5-.5
		3.2-2.5
, middle--	-68	
, outer --	-69	
, outer passages	-20.5	
, --passages		32-20.5
, strep in--		60-24
, syphilis in--		20-38
Ectopic pregnancy		76-79
Edema T		3.5-42
		6.5-17
		8-30
		8.5-11.5
		12.5-45
		43-43
, single dial combinations		3.5-32
		10-32
		15-32
		37-32
Edema, DDT		48-85
, flu		12-81
, from bread		6.5-3.5
, try		2-29
Eczema		3-53
Effort, mental		16-7
Egg flu T, see also Flu		33-23
		82-47
Eggs, from white		13-8.5
, from yolk		14.5-13.5
Elimination D-Grapes		12-82
		14-32
		10-74
Emboli	29.5-	

Emotional Disturbance ?		13-9
(see D-Nervous Condition, & Also Epilepsy)		
Emotional Shock (M)		4.5-58.5
(see Shock, D-Shock, & D-Nervous Conditions)		34.4-58.5
		44.5-58.5
Encapsulating Cancer	78-	
Encephalitis T-Virus	2-	
Epidermus (see Skin)	-85	
Epiglottis, maybe	-16.5	
, maybe	-42.5	
(see Glottis)	-71.5	
Epilepsy T		4-58
, & emotional disturbances		30-28
Epithelium (may be--)	-8.5	
Epithelioma		30-35
Ergot T-Metallic Poison?		46-94
Esophagus	-37	20-43
	-43	
, burning--, try		2-34
		16-77
, carcinoma (localize)		30-35
Eustachian tubes	-69	69-38
	-48	
, strep in--		60-38
Eust		24-68
Evacuation, for quick--		9-96
Excess see specific item		
Excess Moisture (see Weight)		6-82
Eyes D, T, STB,		35-18
		48-78
		18-12
		18-48
		18-70.5
(W)		3-40
, --ball	-18	32-18
, bloodshot – probably		55-19
, congestion in--		19-33
, cornea		24-33.5
, in eye drops. May be Cortisone		3-6
, itchy, burning--		24.5-19
, --lid fluttering		46-79

, --lid lining D&T-Styes	-79	
, --lid troubles		88-79
		14-79
, nerves	-11.5	
, puffs under--, tumors?		58-97
, Secropia (hurts--)		18.5-62
, sharp pain in--		29-59
, --and skin		39-45
		3.75-3
, in Strep or Staph		19-33
, Strep		60-18
, Sties D, T, STB-Eyes		
, Syphilis, ocular		20-33
, undulant		10-19

## F

Face T		8.5-13.5
		2.75-3.25
?		2.5-15.2
, sore on--?		13-92
Fallopian Tube, left (G.C.		23-19
, right aftermath)		23-17
Farmer Brown rate		14.5-48
Fat T, STB-Weight Control		1.5-37
(see also Weight)		4-42
		4.75-3.25
		11.5-18
		12-84
		14-90
		68-72
(note blurred. May be 72-63)		12-63
, possibly--		2.5-28
		3-12.5
		3-26
		6-89
		8.5-17
		6-24
		16.2-20.5
		4-6.5
		4-65

		8-92
		12-26
(from Lysol)		9-4.5
, in pork chop (see)		12.5-32.5
, loose--		95-66
, try for--		17.5-51
		24-4
		26-82
		86-24
Fatty tissue T	-61	88-6
Fatty tumor	87-	
Fatigue T		16-72
Feather toxins		19-39
Feet possibly (decreases)		26-84
Female Urinary bladder		19-14
Fertility, ovum		43-31
Fever D-Malaria, T, STB		95-85
, Hay fever		8-96
, undulant – (see)	10-	10-65
, frequently present with--	83-	
Fibroid parathyroid		81-96
Fibroid tumor T	90-	
Fibroids, adhesions		81-90
Fibroma, fibrosis (Chromium?)		51-81
Fibrosis T, STB, D-Growths	81-	51-81
		81-91
, in uterus		81-81
, secretion inducing or		
Producing--		84-53
		51-53
		91-53
Fingers, mashed T	-9.5	
Firming flesh		34-25
Fleshy tumors under eyes		58-97
From Flour		21-25.5
, improves skin		6-3
Flu T, STB-Common Cold & Flu	3-	14.5-37
	11-	47-90
	37-	
	38-	
	78-	
	84-	

	87-	
	89-	
, aftermath	6-	6-50
		3-38
, Asian		14.5-9
		14.5-51
, (cough)		14.5.37
, (C)		29-33
, Chicken		2.5-8.5
And Colds	33.5-	
, edema		12-81
, egg--T		33-23
		82-47
, --in heart (short of breath)		38-70
, --in nerves		68-11
Flu, intestinal D		38-21
		6-4
		81-23.5
, & La Grippe T-Grippe	68-	
, like --	37-	
, Mexican--	13.5-	
, muscle--	46-	
, Stomach--	46-	
, --serum		33-23
		82-47
, Trypsin, (see), associated		
With 38-12		6-4
Fluid T		29-29
		20-43
Fluorine		85-72
Food Poisoning T,D,		
D-Mouth Sores, T-Cramps	47-	47-13
Foot & Mouth Disease See Hoof &		
Mouth Disease		
Forebrain	-15	
	-5	
Fright		3-23
Fruit tree		14-64
Frontal Sinus	-3	
	-50	
Function T		14.5-2.5
Fungi	19-	



	82-	
Fungus T	9-	82-32
	9.5-	9.5-42
	42.5-	42.5-42
	45-	45-42
	85-	86-42
	8.5-	
, in hair		2-6
, in toes		3.75-9.5
also?		9.5-9.5
also?		9.5-100
, in water (Mucous		
Membranes itch)		8.5-23
, mange on dog		1.5-85
, uterine--		11-29

## G

Gall Bladder D-19, D-9, TO	-35	13-64
, in arthritis		13-64
, B. Coli in--		62-38
, carcinoma in--		30-38
, congestion in--		40-81
, strep in--		60-35
Gall Stones D, D-9, T	23-	84-73
Gangrene	54-	54-92
Gastric mucosa		77-84
Gastric Ulcer T-Ulcer	92-	8-54
		92-25
		92-32
		92-71
, in mouth		92-12
, by lead poison from		
Aluminum utensils		92-80
, by metallic poison		80-32
Gastro-Intestinal Tract: (see also each one)		
Appendix	-66	3-8
	-8	
Ascending Colon	-8	
Cecum	-60	
Descending Colon	-90	
	-62	

Duodenum	-94	16-25
Diverticulum	-75	
Hepatic Flexure, Transverse		
Colon	-78	
Intestines	-82	
Pylorus	-38	
Rectum	-96	
Stomach	-32	
Transverse Colon	-60	
Gatorade, from --Tm1		4.25-4.25
, from--		5.75-1.25
, transpose from--		12.5-11.5
Gelatin, for skin		6.75-2.5
General acidosis		34-84
General Alkalinity		36-41
(See T-Acid/Alkaline to balance)		
General Congestion		40-91
General depletion		68-27
General infection (increases)		8.5-4
General lymphatic rate		44-41
General treatment (M)		64-18.5
(M)		95-22
(M)		95-32.5
General Vitality		9-49
, try		98-26
(see T-Ovaries)		
Genito-urinary system	-88	
, strep		60-87
Glands in neck & throat, strep		60-83
Glandular system	-57	
Glans Penis	-26	6-88
Glass		87-65
Glaucoma		91-74
, in skin		91-74
Glottis	-71.5	
Glucose		65-31
Glycosuria		5-70
Goitre		81-92
Gonads (M)		17.5-7
Gonorrhea		5-52
, congenital		52-66
, find also		20-5.5

Gravity pull and rate		49-73
Green apple cramps, T		47-90
Gums (see also Teeth)	-25	3-25
	-25.5	51-25
Gums extension (A)		42-25

## H

HCL see Hydrochloric Acid		
Ham toxin		7.5-2
From Ham, reduces		12-11.5
From Hamburger		8.5-3.5
Hair, darkens		10-61
, follicle	-85	
, fungus		2-6
, Loss of – (See D-Loss of Hair)		2-6
, may be--		8-62
, roots	-50	
, scalp	-14	
Hardening and calcification	69-	
Hardening of arteries T-Arteries		7-71
Hardening of veins		7-97
Hay fever STB		8-96
Headache T, D, Tm8	-8.5	50-8.5
		26.5-8.5
		8-33
		12.5-13.5
		13-90
		14-51
, front (C)		14.5-3
		14.5-8.5
, front and temples (C)		88-51
, migraine – (see) T		10-32
, rear (C)		38-12
, stomach--		10-32
, tension--		26-31
, zinc		12.5-53.5
, zinc pineal		68-97
, associated with congestion in ears & Sinuses, caused by rate		29-33
, for – and skin		9-2.5
, found in tests for--T		2.75-3

		2.75-81
		2.75-13.5
, from arsenic		14-52
, from coffee		3-49
, from odors		14-64.5
, from Sanka		3.75-3.75
Heart D, T, TO, STB	-70	2-76
		20-70
		2-70
		4-70
, --attack, incipient		38-70
, in - conditions, try		30-69
, flu in--		38-70
, for--		69-70
		39-70
, increases--		2-84
, rheumatic--		10-19
, try		20-29
		60-70
, skip,		29-6.5
, --spasms		58-95
		63-84
		81-80
, --strain		4-78
, --strep		60-70
, heartworms, in dog		15.5-24.5
Hemoglobin T		20-31
Hemoletic Strep	19-	
Hemophilia T		22-100
, bleeding (see Hemorrhage)		29-31
Hemorrhage T, STB		29-31
, in--	-26	
	35.5-	35.5-97
		35.5-71
		35.5-70.5
	81-?	
Hepatic Flexure, Transverse		
Colon	-78	
Heredity		40-72
		48-72
Hernia		40-41
		55-41

		77-41
Hickcough		36-43
		36-32
		36-38
Hiccups, vagus nerve		22-27.5
Hith Blood Pressure, dizzy T, D	6-	6-23
Hives T	80-	55-42
		55-91
Hoarseness		88-16
, associated with		
Malathion (see)		18-36
Hodgkins		13-17
		58-17
Hoof (foot) & Mouth Disease		38-61
		9-96
		40-89
		20-44.5
Hormones (ovaries)		3-54
Human materials		9-49
Hydrogen		57-88
Hydrochloric acid T, D-HCL	72-	72-70
D-Burns, STB-Excess HCL		70-70 (C)
Hyperacidity, systemic		5-78
Hyperalkalinity, systemic		4-27
(see D-% T-Acid/Alkalinity)		
Hyperactive Thyroid		81-92
Hypertonicity T, STB-Tissue		
Tonicity, D-Chemical Make-up,		
D-Nervous Conditions	22-	
Hypothalamus	-2	
	-51.5	
Hypotonicity T, STB-Tissue		
Tonicity, D-Chemical Make-up,		
D-Nervous Conditions	77-	
Hysteria see STB-Mental Disorders		

## I

Ice		80-45
		13.5-17.5
Ice tray, anodized		3.25-8.75
Ichthyol		22-82

Increases		53-73
--adrenals		65-62
allergy		13-29
reduces arthritis		10-9
for 13-58 (arthritis?)		13-61
for backache, reduces pain		
All over		7-48
constipation		2-84
relieves eyes		3.75-2.75
for fever (95-85)		3-61
general infections		8.5-4
-- heart		2-84
Lowery Pepper (--68-)		4.2-9.75
-- all organs and seems to		
reduce infection		4-18
Parsley--, eliminates poisons		2-1.5
reduces poisons, also 5.5		24-29
for all poisons		16-12
-- Prostate, decreases gastric		
Ulcer		2.5-26
reduces 13-30		13-82
reduces 49.5-		49.5-2.5
reduces 72-70 (caused by 47-32)		
& also stomach & cold reactions		8-96
firms skin & breasts		34-85
for skin		6.5-12.5
for skin		30-24
for skin and headaches		9-2.5
possibly for skin		51-85
reduces 7-81 (skin scale)		8-92
from turkey		6.5-3.5
-- all vitalities, from		
raspberries		19.5-8.5
-- Vitamin D		89-70
(All of these rates increase when treated, or cause an increase in the organ mentioned.)		

Infection T		12.5-25.5
Inflammation T, D-Congestion		20-90
, (W)	40-	40-91
, acute	48-	
, chronic	55-	

, found when 48-is		
severe	58.5-	
(see also Congestion)		
Influenza (see Flu)		2-82
Innate life		91-41
Inner Ear	-68	69-38
		32-68
Inorganics (W)		10-1
Insanity, found in – D, &		
D-Nervous Conditions, &		
STB-Mental Disorders		30-28
Insecticides T	48-	6.5-72
		18-36
Insomnia, Try T		56-12
		2-84
Insulin (M)		4-100
, maybe? Related to liver &		
Pancreas (SD combination)		48-9
Insulin-free part of pancreas D, TO		43-53
Intestinal carcinoma		30-94
flu D		38-21
flu, trypsin		6-4
Virus (" Washington virus)		2-4.5
Intestines	-82	
, small ??	-32	
, (W)		28-30
Iodine (T-Metallic Poison?)		80-91
Irritant	35-	
, sinus & connective		
tissue		49.5-49.5
Isle of Langerhans T, TO, D-11-16		36-35
Isthmus of Thyroid	-92	
Iron		49-27
Itch, general itchiness		2.5-2.25
(D-Burning)	24.5	24.5-85
, itchy ears		2.5-1.75
, itchy eyes (D-Burning)		24.5-19
, itchy rectum and nose		8.5-90
, itchy scalp (D-Burning)		24.5-14
, makes skin itch, treat		
Rate to reduce		11-4
Ivy, poison see Poison Ivy		

## J

Jaundice, yellow T, D-Liver	6-	
Jaws, parotid area D-Parotid	-4	
Jello D-Cancer, D-Constipation		7.25-6.25
Joints		79-52
, knee T-Knee		31-31
, syphilis in--		55-52

## K

Kidney T, TO, Tm8	-23	32-23
	-82	3-82
(M)		21.5-23
, carcinoma		30-23
, in High Blood Pressure		6-23
, poison	34.5-	
, stones T, D, D-9		43-83
, strep		60-23
, Tubules	6-	
(left)	-63	6-63
(right)	-72	6-72
Knees T	-31	31-31

## L

Labia majora	-86	
Labor pains, T-Pain (C)		79.5-11
(C)		79.5-91
Lacrimal ducts	-64	
La Grippe T-Grippe	68-	
Large Bowel		22-90
Laryngeal part of Pharynx	-32.5	
Laryngitis T	84-	
Larynx	-16	32-16
, carcinoma (localize)		30-24
Lead (see Special Minerals List)		3-80
, poison T	80-	3-80
		x-80
, --in ? (coccyx?)		80-7



, --in pencil		8.5-11
Lean meat in Pork chop (see)		10-24.5
Lecithin		10.5-7.5
(Skin)		16.5-22.5
Left Lobe of Liver TO	-45	45-29
(see Liver)		
Legs, ache		68-71
, weakness		28-23
Leprosy, fungus in--	45-	
Lettuce		4.5-6
Leukemia T, D (see also Cancer,		11-67
T-& D-Cancer)	30.5-	30.5-91
	35-	35-9
		12.75-46.5
		17-29
		30.5-29
		35-32
, in--	5-	
, --in mouse		59-77
, try		38-38
, "Anti-Leukemia" (can't		
Keep liver up if this		
rate is up.)		66-29
Leucocytes, Leucocytosis		59-42
Leucocytes, destroys--T	20.5-	
Leucorrhea		17-52
Ligaments	-45.5	7-14.5 (C)
	-21.5	21.5-21.5 (C)
		21.5-45.5 (C)
arthritis in		13-21.5
Lindane T		6.5-15
Liver TO, D, D-12	-29	17-29
, carcinoma		30-64
, --factor		12-29
, Filter factor ?		7.5-29
, "key" (M)		6.5-29
, left lobe of--TO	-45	45-29
associated with:		18-29
Associated with:		63-29
, obstruction		60-29
		81-80
, right lobe of--		18-29

		72-29
, staph infection		35-29
, strep in--		60-29
, TB in Left lobe of – see		
D-Diabetes		42-45
Lockjaw	-4	
Longevity		10-72
, increases heart		2-84
Loose fat (see also Skin)		95-66
Loss of hair, nails, & hooves D		
Loss of sleep (see Insomnia)		6-72
Low back pain (coccyx-see)		30-96
Low blood sugar T, D-Nervous		
Conditions		26-31
Lower brain		48-55
Lungs T, TO, D, D-23	-53	92-83
	-47	4-83
		4-9
, Carcinoma (localize)		30-24
, chest conditions D, T,		2-38
, eliminate Nickel		92-83
(see T-Nickel, T-Poison)		
, in--	5-	
, lower--	-74	32-74
		32-33
Lungs pain, short of breath		8-53
, strep in--		60-53
, upper--	-93	32-93
	-73	
Lupus	7-	
Lydig cells		83-89
Lymph glands ? in pork chop (see)		80.5-44
Lymph nodes	-44	
Lymphatic carcinoma		57-44
		83-81
, glands		3-100
		36-17
, syphilis		20-23
Lymphatics TO	-17	44-41
(M)		2.5-17
, in--	5-	
Lysol		13-14

		21-29
		32-49
		39-68
From Lysol, possibly fat		9-4.5

## M

Magnesium		27-13
Malaria T, D, Tm6		4-32
, trypsin		6-4
Malathion T		7.5-1.5
		18-36
, --aftermath, backache		14.5-27
Male rate		2-87
Male urinary bladder		21-15
Malnutrition		92-5
Mammae (W)		15-93
Mammary glands	-56	59-92
Manganese		73-71
Mange (from dog)		1.5-85
Margarine, Blue Bonnet – at		
Pigeon Patio, for heart skip		29-6.5
?, yellow dye		6.5-2.5
, from--, very toxic		3-1.5
Marrow, bone (see Osteomyelitis)	-21	35-92
Mastoid area	-24	30-24
		32-24
, earache		4-69
Maturity?, makes hair dark		10-61
Maxillary sinuses	-33	
From Mayonaise		12.5-4.5
Measles	4-	4.5-85
Medulla (nervous quivers)		28-23
	-10 ?	
	-15	
Membrane covering uterus and		

ovaries	-53.5	
Meneer's Disease (see ears, & Dizziness)		2.5-0.5
		2.33-0.5
		3.2-2.5
Menge	14-	
Meninges	-50.5	
Meningitis, meninges		66-44
, brain & cord in--		44-32
Meningococcus T	14-	14-100
		14-3.5
Menopause T, TO		10-81
		53-85
		60-29
		25-25
, look for undulant		10-65
Menstrual cramps T		30-26
		34-26
		8-26
(maybe) (C)		47-32
Menstruation T		29-31
Mental effort		16-7
Mercury (see Minerals) T		55-60
, poison T		92-79
Mesentary, may be--	-8.5	
Metal poison See specific metals		
Metallic poison T (see T-Poison)		
Metastasis, carcinoma		30-56
, sarcoma		7-38
Mexican flu (see Flu)	13.5-	
Midbrain	-10	
Migraine, T (see Headache)		69-28
		10-32
, &/or stomach upset T		10-50.5
		15-50.5
		37-50.5
, bone rate in--		61-21
, found in--		8.5-48
(see Parathion, T)		
Milk, caused swelling ankles		2.75-5.75
Mind, rate seems to stimulate--		8-67
Mineral spirits		7.5-36
Minerals: (see Special Minerals List)		

Bismuth (prism)		38-31
Cobalt (see) (prism)		47.5-62.5
Chromium		3-25
Graphite		8.5-11
Lead (see) (prism)		51-62.5
Mercury (see) (prism)		92-99
Nickel (see) (prism)		24-56.5
Zinc (prism)		53-41
(see also zinc)		12.5-53.5
Mold	5.5-	
Moles and warts (see warts)		26-32.5
		18.75-25.25
Money, paper		80-37
Mononucleosis T		53-53
Morphine		4-46
Mosaic, in tomato & potato		11.5-4
		18-4
		23.5-13
		39-91
Mosaic virus		23-8
From Mosquito		1.25-0.75
Motor center, Colon	-30	
Mouse, leukemia (see Leukemia)		59-77
Mouth (see Vincent's Angina)		11-81
Sores D, Acidosis D		5-78
Mucosa	29-	
, Diptheritic	5-	
, found in (Mucous membrane)	-51	
, gastric--		77-84
Mucous Membranes	-12	8-51 ?
	-51	
, coryza		96-51
Multiple myelitis T		7.5-13.2
Multiple Sclerosis, in--T	58-	
	69-	
	74-	
	83-	
	93-	
Mumps T	29-	29-29
		29-33
		29-39
Tm6	4-	4-100

Muscle T	-41	11-41
, ache		68-41
,		55-41
		47.5-41
, --fatigue		28-41
, flu	46-	
, involuntary--?	-57	
(D-Swallowing)		
, pain in--		8-41
, --sheath	-42	
, --weakness	31.2-	31-2
Muscular Dystrophy T	1.5-	
Muscular strain T, &		55-41
STB-Strained Muscles		55-21.5
		40-21.5
		77-21.5
		40-31 ?
Muscular Tic (see also Tic)		36-41
from Mustard		13.5-9

## N

Nasal area, upper	-48	32-48
Nasal passages		40-48
	-34.5	32-34.5
		76-34.5
Neck & Back		14.5-40
, & back ache		14.5-27
, glands, strep in--		60-83
, stiff--		3.75-24.5
		38-12
		38-12.5
Necrosis D (DO NOT TREAT)	54-	54-x
		54-100
Necrotic Tissue	60-	
Negative polarity	95-	
Nematodes T (Taken from		39-89
Data for Willse Grove		2-100
Research. The first 12		15-42
Rates were used with		12-27

Many varied types, both		6.5-11
Identified & uniden-		8.5-2
Tified. All others are		7-13
Specifically identified.)		2.5-43
(See also Worms)		48-13
		7.5-2
		82-9
(Not Radolphus)		4.5-1.5
Root--		3-73
Root or		4.5-1.5
Citrus burrowing--		2-99
Rudolphus		2.5-43
Citrus Root		12-27
Found in single, isolated--		12.5-2.5
Attached to a dead--		10-21
		22-9
		28-4
		71.1-13
More rarely found rates		52-58.5
		13-4
Nephrolithiasis		43-83
Nerves T	-11	5-62
		22-87
		60-29
		2.5-9.75
, possibly--		38.5-25.5
, birth pains (C) T-Labor		79.5-11
		79.5-91
, debris		92-11
		92-62
, EEE in--endings		46-91
, --endings	-91	
, eye	-11.5	
, found in individual's		41.5-41.5
, flu in--		68-11
, --pressure (W)		5-41
, --strain		4-74
, syphilis		20-11
, --tissues		5-62
, twitches (see)		0.5-4.5
, Vagus nerve (hiccups)	-27.5	22-27.5
, waste		28-62

Nervous conditions see D-Nervous		
Conditions & STB-Mental Disorders		
Nervous exhaustion D-20, T		53-53
Neurasthenia D-20, D-Nervous		
Conditions, STB-Mental Disorders		3-23
From Newspaper scan		9-8.5
Nicotine poison T		12-38
Nickel T (see Minerals)		17.5-41
		41-13
		41-26
, poison T	41-	
Nitrogen		12-19
Nitroglycerine		10-54
Nitrous oxide (maybe)	88-	
Nose T, D, D-Sinus		19-96
(W)		51-53
, drippy		30-51
, itchy		8.5-90
, watery		16-77
(see also Colds & Nasal Passages)		

## O

Obesity	29-	
Occiput	-40	
Ocular Syphilis		20-33
Odor, caused headache		14-64.5
Omentum	-52.5	
Ophthalmos		48-55
Organs, increases--		4-18
Osteomyelitis (inflammation of		
Bone marrow -see-) try		42-92
		60-92
Osteoporosis		30.5-21
Ovarian residue		76-79
Ovaries T, TO, D-20, D-Cancer	-22	3-54
, membrane covering--	-53.5	
Ovum fertility		43-31
Oxalic acid, from spinach (see)		5.5-12
Oxyquinoline Sulphate		16-85
Oysters, possibly from spoiled--		6.75-.75



**P**

Pacchionian Bodies D, Tm7	-6	
Pain T inflammation	79.5-	20-90
, malathion causes back ache, pain		14.5-27
, causes--	31-	
, headache, pineal (zinc)		68-97
, --in chest, look for (C)		30-2.5
(see Chest) (C)		58-2.5
©		81-2.5
, --in eyes and skin (sharp)		29-59
, --lungs, short of breath		8-53
, --in muscles		8-41
, in skin, caused by "Sweet & Low"		7.5-14.5
, labor - T (C)		79.5-11
(C)		79.5-91
Pain, low back - (coccyx)		30-96
, sharp - in skin & eyes		29-59
(See Aches, Cramps, Headaches, & Migraine)		
Palm Disease T	37.25-	
Pancreas T, TO, D-allergy,	-34	9-70
D-12,-14,-19 (M)		85.5-22.5
, carcinoma (localize)		30-24
, Insulin-free part		
Of - D, T, TO		43-53
, Sugar-free part TO		6-4
, Islets of Langerhans TO		36-35
, Islets of Langerhans (M)		8-91
From Paper envelope, teduces		
Cancer		3.5-7
Paper money		80-37
Parathion T, D		8.5-48
, (with - D)		30-50
		55-18
, (see T note)		4.75-3.25
Parathyroid D-9, D-Thymus, &	-92	86-4
, D-Malaria		21-55
		20-90
, (M)		26.5-91
, Fibroid		81-86
Paresis		20-55

		20-57
Parietal area of brain	-20	
Parkinson, probably (EEE)		46-8
, found in - (C)		46-46
(C)		46-50.5
(C)		48-50.5
(C)		28-23
Parotid D	-39	39-24
Parotid area, Jaws	-4	
Parsley increases, reduces Poison		2-1.5
From Pectin D-Cancer		13.5-4
Pellagra		53-73
Pencil lead		8.5-11
Penicillin (W)		52-29
Penis	-26	6-88
Pepper, increases 68-		4.75-9.75
Pepsin		4-83
Periosteum	-49.5	
, worms in--		89-49.5
Peritoneum		91-31
Pernicious Anemia T-Anemia		35-92
Depression (strep in Liver)		60-29
Pharynx	-48?	24-7
, laryngeal part of--	-32.5	
, nasal part of--	-36	
Phenobarbital		18-45
, (W)		20-48
Phlegm T	5-	5-x
Phosphorus		92-62
Pineal D, D-4,-5,-23 &	-27	1-28
D-Nervous Conditions	-28	68-28
(M)		26-28
(W)		71-51
, --extract		71-51
, gland in--headache		68-97
Pin worms (see Worms, T-Worms)	77-	39-89
Pins & needles sensation (C)		38-12
		46-11
Pituitary, D-Impotency	-87	6-87
, (M)		24.5-35.5
, anterior --D-6, 7, 8		74-65
, posterior--		56-23

D-7,8, D-Allergy,		
D-Swallowing, &		
D-Nervous conditions		
From Plastic		3.5-2.25
Pleura, in Pleuresy	-53	32-53
, strep in--		60-53
Pleuresy,		38-12
, pleura in--		32-53
Pneumococcus	78-	4-9
Pneumonia D, T	4-	4-9
		4-74
		84-93
, found in--, with 4-	84-	
, virus--T	2-	
Poison D, T & specific poisons	17-	
, Aluminum	16-	16-77
, Arsenic		14-52
, animal protein		20-57
, from butter. Very toxic		21.5-24.5
, chemical dustrag		3.5-6
, chicken (flu)		2.5-8.5
, DDT	48-	
, detergent		12.5-4
, Food poison	47-	47-13
, in lower intestine		47-90
, in stomach		47-32
, --Ivy		2-85
		4.5-3
		11.5-8
		46-85
		8.75-2.5
, allergy		2-85
, kidney	34.5-	
, Lead	80-	
, Lindane		6.5-15
, Malathion		7.5-1
		18-36
, aftermath causes back ache, pain		14.5-27
, from margarine		3-1.5
, new poison, makes skin itch		12-90
, Nickel	41-	
, Nicotine (see also Tobacco)		12-38

, parathion	8.5-	8.5-48
, (with 8.5-48		55-18
		4.75-3.25
, from pastries		3.5-24.5
, Ptomaine		4-100
, (C)		47-32
, (C)		10-32
, (C)		4-78
, skin (toxic)		15.5-12
, Tobacco	12-	12-38
		55-53
, Trithon		1.5-12.5
Poison, "2-4D"		12.5-2.5
, Weed killer		2.5-4.5
(Be sure to look under specific		
Poisons for rate and for		
Treatments. See Insecticides)		
Polarity, negative	95-	
, positive	-100	
Polio D, T, STB, D-Arsenic	14-	2-41
	2-	14-41
	3-	14-27
		3-27
		2-27
, found with--	82-	
, Monkey--virus		2-27
		2-56
		3-25
		3-27
		3-50
		3-50.5
		14-21
		14-27
		14-52
Poliomyelitis		3-100
In pork chop (Dec. 4, 1950):		
connective tissue		39-35.5
fat		12.5-32.5
lean meat		10-24.5
Lymph glands?		80-44
Pons	-15	
Posterior brain	-5	

Posterior Pituitary	-87	56-23
Potassium Bromide		71-65
Pregnancy		3-37
, ectopic		76-79
Prostate D-10, D-11, T, TO	-26	5-91
		13-26
		58-26
(M)		13.5-26
, anemia		74-58
, congestion		45-46
, with hardening of		
Arteries (?)	7-	
Proud flesh		13-58
		50-81
		50-100
Pseudomonas Tuberculinum 400		2.5-4
		3.5-1.5
Psora		40-72
		48-72
Psoriasis		4-100
, (C)		25-23
Ptomaine poisoning see Poison		
Pus	35-	
	8-	
Pylorus	-38	
Pyogenic infection	3-	
Pyorrhea T		60-12
		9-25

## Q

Quinine (T-Metallic Poison?)		10-23
		15-23

## R

Rabies		22-25
from Radishes, lowers all poisons		2.5-4
Radium burn	12-	
from Raspberries, increases all		
vitalities		19.5-8.5

Rectum Tm6	-96	8.5-90
		50-12
(W)		12-35
, carcinoma		30-12
, mucous membrane (anus)	-12	
Reduces		
-- (possibly)		2-3
-- (possibly)		2.5-1
"Brings down lots of things"		23-8
-- Allergy		43-45
-- Appetite		2-81
-- Arsenic		2-81
Brings down all Arthritis rates		13-29
-- Arthritis		39-28
-- Cancer		3.5-7
Brings down Cancer rates		3.5-37
-- all cancer rates		8.5-12
-- Cancer rate		6-85
Brings down Cancer rates		68-27
Brings down Colds		33-51
-- cold reactions (increases)		8-96
from cucumbers, lowers 47-32		5.5-11.5
-- Fatty tumors in flesh		7.5-13.5
Decreases Gastric Ulcer		2.5-26
from Ham, reduces		12-11.5
-- & shrinks Hemorrhoids		58-90
-- all infections		3-27
Seems to--infections		4-18
Brings down intestinal difficulty		68-27
-- knots in skin		7.5-13.5
Brings down Leukemia		45-29
-- Leukemia		87-54
Brings down Malaria		3-8
-- Nematodes		14-64
-- Nickel		92-88
		29-29
-- Pain all over (increases)		7-48
-- Parathion? (use with 3-54)		4.75-3.25
-- Parathion		16-25
Brings down Parathion & Lindane		37-94
Brings down Poisons		29-29
Brings down Poisons		23-89

Lowers all Poisons, from Radish		2.5-4
-- Poisons		4.5-12.5
		3-25
-- Polio		33-51
Reduces		
-- (itchy skin?)		3-54
-- Skin scales (increases)		8-92
-- stomach reactions (incr.)		8-96
Lowers Tension		20-5-2.5
-- Tumors		18-16
Brings down tumor rate (58-)		61-x
--weight		73-71
Eliminates 3-73		57-7
-- 5.5-		16-77
		16-27
--7-81 (increases)		8-92
Brings down 7.5-9		29-29
Brings down 8-s		45-29
--10-65		81-23.5
-- 12-38		6-85
-- 13-300		13-82
Takes down 14.5-		5-91
For 14.5-		58-85
Eliminates 14.5-		72-81
Brings down 20-62		3-8
-- 24-		39-8.5
Brings down 25-s		25-62
-- all 29-s		10-29
Brings down 31-s		24-66
Clears 42-s		23-25
Brings down 42-s		45-29
-- 42-53		81-23.5
-- 46-s		3.5-12.5
Lowers 47-32		5.5-11.5
-- 49.5-(increases)		49.5-2.5
brings down 58-x		61-x
-- 68-		33-39
-- 72-70 (increases)		8-96
-- 75-s		95-66
-- 87-		6-8
-- 98-13		4-95
(For each of these, <u>be sure</u> to check		

the Number List and the condition		
for rates. Also be sure to check		
Treatment Notes for complete		
Treatment instructions.)		
Reducing (see also		12.5-25
T-Weight)		34-66
Reducing, ?		11-21
Redwood Factor T		13.5-58.5
Renal Calculi		43-83
Renal stones (see Kidney stones)		43-83
Reserve energy		11-100
Restlessness (drive)		26-31
Rheumatic fever T, D-21	68-	
, muscles achy		68-41
, in arteries		68-71
Rheumatic Heart		68-70
T-Heart &		10-19
STB-Heart Trouble		20-29
		38-70
		60-70
Rheumatism (W)		20-50
Rhus Toxicodendron (see Poison		
Ivy & T-Poison Ivy)		2-85
Ricketts T		68-71
from Roses		6.5-11
from black spots on Roses,		
Increases for skin		6.5-12.5
Round worms T (see Worms)		39-89

## S

Sacharrin causes rate		
(D-Artificial Sugar)		71-x
Salivary glands	-59	
Salt, common table-- T		82-37
(see Sodium Chloride)		
Sarcoma T, D-Growths	58-	7-38
, in head area		7-58
, metastasis		7-38
, pulmonary (localize)		7-38
, uterine		7-48
from Sanka (headache)		3.75-3.75



Scalp (hair)	-14	14-14
, headache Tm2, T-Headache		2.75-3
		2.75-13.5
		2.75-81
, itchy --		12.5-25
(D-Burning & Itching)		24.5-14
Scarlatina		3-100
Scar tissue T	13-	3-13
	81?	13-58
		58-100
Scurvey		9-100
Scorpion stinger		5.25-2.75
for Seconal		5-54
from Seconal, for eyes		23-9.5
Secropia, hurts eyes		18.5-62
Selenium D-Loss of Hair, Nails, etc		35-79
Sensation		13.5-16
(see Pins & Needles sensation)		
Septic infection		15-42
Serous membrane		91-31
from Seven-Up		6.75-2.5
Sex rate		4.5-100
Shakes, shakiness (C)		46-8
(C)		46-95
(C)		46-x
Sheath, muscle	-42	
Shoulders & neck, Tightness T		38-12
Sciatic, left		70-79
, right		70-76
Sigmoid Colon	-12	
Silicon		90-89
Sinus T, D		5.5-33
		26-33
, burning		14.5-37
		18-33
		18-3
		18-51
, congestion		29-33
, dry		60-51
Sinus, frontal	-3	32-3
	-50	76-50
		32-50

, catarrh T		29-33
, strep in--		60-33
, irritant		49.5-49.5
, makes – fill up & sneeze		47-32
, maxillary --	-33	32-33
, strep in – (snoring)		60-51
, ulcerated –		8-33
Skin T, D, Warts, Worms, &	-42	91-31
, D-Insulin-free part		8.5-87
of Pancreas		21.5-2.5
		25-23.5
		59-25
		12-7.5
		66-99
		10-21
		34-91
		29-51
		28-9
		30.5-25
, (W)		37-41
		33-24
		1.5-19.2
, possibly		28-48
, allergy	24-	
, blood cancer in--		30.5-91
, -- cancer		30-1.5
, -- cancer, scaly skin		30-85
, congestion		40-90
, creepy--, eliminates it (from cabbage)		3.5-2.5
, dry--		7.5-0.5
(increases)		17.5-45
, for dry skin		16-85
, EEE in--		46-91
, --& eyes		39-45
		3.75-3
, facial--		8.5-13.5
, flat tumors on--		13.5-18.5
Skin, Fungus, in scalp & hair		2-6
, in toes		3.75-9.5
, Glaucoma in--		91-74
, hair follicle	-85	

, inflammation		55-85
, itching & burning in--		
D-Burning & itching		24.5-85
, itchy --(from cookies)		4.75-3.25
, itchy --caused by		12-90
		11-4
, itchy ears		2.5-1.75
, itchy scalp		12.5-25.5
, loose--		34-25
, Mange (in dog)		1.5-85
, nerve ending	-91	
, pain in – D-Artificial		
Sugar		7.5-14.5
, pain in--& eyes, sharp		29-59
, rough – (crystallization)		4-2.5
, rough--		4-8
, Scaly skin		7-81
		30-85
, corrected		88-6
, for scaly--		34-85
, soften--		4-8
, --surfaces		10-42
, thick skin T-Perspiration		86-85
(both rates – (C))		39-89
, --(toxic)		15.5-12.5
, --or toxicity?		2-12
, --trouble (may be)		17.5-2.5
, tumors, flat (see Warts)		13.5-18.5
, possibly--wrinkles		10-84
, --?		16-7.5
Sleep		3-33
		4-48
		.5-4
		8-27
		22-21.5
, (sugar balance)		26-31
, loss of – (see Insomnia)		6-72
Small intestine	-82	
Smallpox vaccine T	97-?	3.25-2
		2.5-1.5
(adds to 16-25)		40-42
Smallpox, “always have fever”		95-85

Smoke, result of--	88-	
Smut, from tree T		7-23
in Snake bite D		3.5-3
Sneezes, skin & headache, helped		
helped by rate T	42.5-	51-85
Sneezing		51-51
Snoring (Strep in Sinuses)		60-51
Sodium	82-	82-42
Sodium Benzoate		6.5-3.5
Sodium Cacodylate		27-93
Sodium Chloride T		82-37
Sodium Thio Sulphate		2-50.5
		48-51 ?
Solar Plexus		10-70
Sore on face		1.5-.5
Sore Throat T, D, (see Throat,		
Sore)	84-	
Sorrow		90-8
Spasm	11-	
	36-	
(allergy)	30.5-	
Spastic (W)		80-61
Spermatozoa		66-99
Spermatic cord	-86	
Spheonoid sinuses, may be--	-37.5	
Sphincture muscle	-42.5	
from Spinach, Oxalic Acid		5.5-12
from Spinach, possibly Oxalic		
Acid		24.5-9.5
from Spinach		11.5-3.5
Spinal cord	-11	46-27
	-27	4-21 (W)
, anemia		15-23
, carcinoma		30-27
, congestion		24-39
, meningitis		44-32
, wave length		44-24
Spinal covering		46-50.5
Spinal fluid	-55	
Spine		46-27
, base of - Tm7	-96	
Spleen TO, STB, D-Malaria	-95	4-95

, (M)		88.5-9
Splenic Flexure	-80	
Sprained ankle		21.5-21.5
		72-21.5
		5.5-41
Sprained muscle		41-41
from Sprite		4.25-.5
Staph, middle grade	20-	
, weak	34-	
Staphylococcus T, D-Growths	34-	2-34
	35-	
	52.5-	
Stiff neck (see also Neck)		3.75-24.5
Stiffness see Mononucleosis		
Stings see T-Stings		
Stinging T, D-Burning & Itching	24.5-	
Stomach T, Tm8	-32	77-84
		24.5-32
, acidosis T		5-78
, carcinoma		30-32
, --constrictions		11-32
, cramps (see)		47-32
, --flu	46-	
, --headache (see Migraine)		10-32
, --lining	-88 ?	
, Malaria		4-32
, part of--	-84	
, --ulcers, sores		92-85
, --upset &/or migraine		10-50.5
		15-50.5
		37-50.5
Strep	60-	30-70
, for--, "etc."		3.75-2
, Hemoletic--	19-	
Streptococcus T, D, D-Chemical	15-	15-60
	60-	
, appendix		60-66
, bone		60-21
, ear		60-24
, eustachian		60-38
, eyes		60-18
, gall bladder		60-35

, genito-urinary		60-87
, glands, neck & throat		60-83
, head, mouth, teeth,		
and gums		60-25
, heart		60-70
, kidney		60-23
, liver		60-29
, lungs		60-53
, pleura		60-53
, sinus, frontal		60-33
, tonsils		60-37
, uterus		60-96
Styes T, D, STB-Eyes	-79	
Sub. Tissue in Arthritis		16-22.5
Subconscious mind		48-55
Subcutaneous tissue	-22.5	
	-42	
Submucosa, may be-	-3	
Submucous Infection T		3-3
		8-3
		34-3
Sugar T, D & T-Diabetes, D-11, 12		5-70
, artificial or substitutes		
D, D-Food Poison	47-	7.5-14.5
, bad--, caused vomiting		19-7.5
, excess, D-11 Check		36-35
Sulfa (W)		38-42
Sulphanilamide		91-29
Sulphathiazol		49-84
Sulpher (T-Metallic Poison?)		77-94
		94-77
		3.5-2
		15.5-28.5

Sunburn T, STB-Burns		71-85
		72-85
, sores		45-71
Swallowing D	-47.5	
from Sweat		2.75-.5
Sweet potato, yellow dye		11.5-22.5
		7.5-6.5
Swelling D-Grapes	3.5-	

	5-	
Swelling ankles (from milk)		2.75-5.75
Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao		94-2.5
		2.5-2.5
		2.5-39
		6-2.5
		6-39
		13-2.5
		17-2.5
		34-19
		15.2-24.5
		8.5-4.5
Syphilis T	20-	
	89-	
, acquired		20-55
(found with it)		20-5.5
, bladder		20-24
, cardiovascular		20-43
, congenital		20-57
, cryptogenic		20-45
, digestive		20-27
, ear		20-38
, joint		55-52
, lymphatic		20-29
, nerves		20-11
, ocular		20-33
, teeth		20-27

## T

TB see Tuberculosis		
in Tang		14-26 ?
Tannic Acid, possibly, from tea		8.5-14.5
Tantrums T, D-Nervous		30-28
Conditions, &		81-28
STB-Mental Disorders		58-28
Tape worm T (see Worms)		3-73
		3-75 ?
from Tea		13-2.5
, possibly Tannic acid		8.5-14.5
, "Red Clover"		5.5-1.1
Tear Ducts	-64	76-64

Teeth (w)		59-20
, & gums	6.5-	
	-25	
	-25.5	
, strep in--		60-25
, syphilis in--		20-27
from Teflon		4.75-3.5
Temperature	30-	95-85
, of body		36-6
, burning--		30-24
, normal--		30-66
, to find germ active		30-23
, to find germ dead		30-54
Tendons	-45.5	
from Termite-eaten wood		13.5-16
Testes D-21, see Gonads	-22	37-94
Tetanus		2-100
(adds to 16-25)		41-34
(adds to 16-25)		41-81
Thalmus, may be--		40.5-34.5
Thoracic area	-53	
Throat	-37	76-37
, found in--condition	5-	
, sore - D, T, STB-	5.5-	8-11
Common Cold		14.5-37
& Flu		5-37
, sore--, jelly-like mucous		45-29
Thymus D, D-4, 5, 23 D-Leukemia,		
TO, STB, Tm8	-77	59-77
, enlargement		59-77
Thyroid D-10,-15, T, TO,	-11 ?	6-81
D-Nervous Conditions	-98	57-98
	14.5-	82-51
, (M)		25-26.5
, carcinoma		30-80
, from coffee		2.5-9.5
, hyperactive or toxic--		81-92
		81-98
, isthmus of--	-92	
, --, also Typhoid		4-23
, TB in--		42-60
from Tissues, Arrow brand		6.5-11.5



, Kleenex brand		36-86
Tissue, body see type or organ, also STB-Tissue Tonicity		
, connective	-31	
, fatty connective--	-61	
, fatty	-61	
, hardening of--	93-	
, necrotic	60-	
, scar	13-	
, subcutaneous	-22.5	
from Toaster, asbestos		1-6.5
Tobacco Poison (see Poison) T	12-	12-38
Toes		3.75-9.5
, Fungus in--		9.5-9.5
		9.5-100
Tomato, scan from--		2-20
, in – See also Mosaic		4.75-2.75
Tongue (important in Asthma)	-36	85-43
	-47.5	
, carcinoma		30-43
Tonsils	-47.5	3-100
		75-16
, strep		60-37
Toothache (after dental work)		12.5-25
Tooth decay	25-	
Toxicity T	53-	
, or skin ?		2-13
Toxins (see T-Toxic Rates)	48-	4.5-34.5
		20-43
		23-8
, body	44-	
, from butter		21.5-24.5
, cancer	91-	
, catarral	6-	
, from chicken		2.5-8.5
, from ham		7.5-2
, from margarine		3-1.5
, may be some form of--		82-39
, from tapioca		7.66-8.66
, toxic skin		15.5-12.5
Trachea	-42.5	
Transverse Colon	-80	

, Hepatic, Flexure	-78	
Trench mouth (see Vincent's		
Angina also) T	86-	
Trichinosis		90-37
		4-93
Trypsin (associated with Malaria		
and Flu.) T		6-4
, listed with 6-4 in notes		4-6
Tuberculosis T, D, D-5, 6, 7, 23	42-	14-52
, chronic	14.5-	
, found with 42-	87-	
Tubules, kidney (in--?)	6-	
, left kidney	-63	
, right kidney	-72	
Tumor T, D	58-	
	13-	
, benign	58-	
, bladder (probably urinary)		13-13
		92-84
		58-56
, causative	13-	
, cystic	42.5-	
, fatty	87-	
, fibroid	90-	
Tumor, fibrosis	81-	
, puffs under eyes		58-97
, under skin		58-41
, vaginal, also in "Uter" T		58-81
from Turkey (increases)		6.5-3.5
Turpentine		82-95
Twitch T		11-41
		36-41
		3.5-8.5
		46-51.5
		.5-4.5
, in eyes? from "Pop-ups"		12.5-12
, possibly--		38.5-25.5
, in muscle		68-41
Typhoid D-Malaria, T, Tm6	4-	4-23

## U

Ulceration D, D-Chemical	8-	8-54
D-Nervous Conditions,	41-	86-32
D-Burns, T	43-	92-32
, causes--	23-	
, key for--		72-81
, --& pain		66-66
, in teeth		8-25
Ulcers T	92-	92-85
		24-25
, gastric (see)	92-	
Undulant fever T	10-	10-65
	18-	10-87
	33-	23-98
	65-	59-57 (M)
	51-	
	57-	
	58-	
	59-	
, found with it	8	
	34	
	43	
Undulant skin		10-85
Uremia		5-100
Uremic Poisoning D, T		7-23
		7-63
		7-76
Ureter	-67	
Urethra	-86	
Uric Acid Tm4	17-	4-8
Urinary bladder T	-13	39-30
(see also		8-67
Bladder,		13-37
urinary) (W)		48-75
, female--		19-14
, male--		21-15
, infection		13-13
, tumor		13-13
Urinary, Genetro-urinary system	-88	
Urine, Albumen in--		33-72
, burning, try		2-34
		3-81
Uterus	-58	10-61

	-81	84-22
(M)		13.5-34
, carcinoma		30-22
, fornix	-26	
, fungi		11-29
, membrane covering--	-53.5	
, strep in--		60-96
Uter (uterus?)		8-23
, fibrosis in--		81-81
, tumor in--		58-81

## V

Vaccine for Cow warts (see)		18-15.5
		13.5-15.5
		18.75-24.5
		18.75-25.25
		26-32.5
		51-22.5
Vaccine for Smallpox		2.5-1.5
		3.25-2
Vagina	-81	92-31
		92-96
, (W)		20-56
Vaginal tumor		58-81
		4-93
		20-62
		60-87
Vagus nerve, (hiccups)	-27.5	22-27.5
Variola		4-100
Vasoconstrictor pressure		23-27
Vasodilator pressure		17-42
Veins	-97	
, broken		68-97
, varicose (associated with	8-	
or caused by	34-	
rates??)	60-	
	-71	
Vincent's Angina T-Trench mouth		86-100
, (localize)		86-25
		86-83
Virus (see also Flu)	.5-	3.5-37
, Bovine--STB	56-	
, --dysentary	2-	

, EEE (see)		46-8
, mosaic (see)		23-8
, --Pneumonia	2-	
, Polio	2-	
With	3-	
&	14-	
, often with 2-and 83-	91-	
, probably from Sour Orange		
Root Stock, Red Grapefruit		8.5-9.5
Virus, in warts (c)		13.5-15.5
, Washington - (intestinal)		2-4.5
, --X (DDT) STB	48-	
See also Swollen Shoot Virus		
Vitality T, D	49-	
, cardio-vascular		9-49
, colon		8-72
, potential		9-49
, increases vitality		
from raspberries		19.5-8.5
Vitamins: A		86-24
B		32-54
C		69-35
D T		32-53
E		76-79
F		70-84
G		85-81
Vocal cords	-43	
Vomiting T	37-	10-32
		19-7.5

## W

Warts (see Skin)		11.5-4.5
, cow--		51-22.5
, flat skin tumors		13.5-18.5
, --& moles		26-32.5
		18.75-25.25
, "reakkt a vury's" (C)		13.5-15.5
Washington Virus		2-4.5
from Water		2.75-18.5
Water weight (Edema)		6.5-17
		84-84

Watery nose, from Aluminum poison		16-77
Weed Killer T-Poison		2.5-4.5
Weight D, T,		4-10
STB-Weight Control		6-78
		9.5-85
		4-21
		23-23
		14.5-6
		4-36.5
		8-2
		3.5-36.5
		6-8
		11.5-28
		4-86
, scanned from specimen		
		2.75-0.5
		36-11
		7-6.5
		11.5-8.5
		29.5-26
		3.5-29
		6-82
		4-61
		2-27
		6-19.5
		23-82
		34-66
		61-8
		23.5-14.5
		20.5-56
		27-28.5 ?
		26.5-6.5 ?
		2.5-11.5
		6-17
		2-89
Wheezing, check lungs		2-74
(D-Lungs)		2-83
Whooping cough T	87-	2-100
	2-	
	-16	
	-71.5	
Wood, from very old--		16-3.5

, from termite eaten--		13.5-16
Worms T, D-Skin		2-160
		3-73
		86-85
or		87-85
	19.5	
	19	
, hook		2-100
, (in dog)		15.5-24.5
, nematodes (see)		
, pin	77-	39-89
, in periosteum		89-49.5
, rectum		2-100
		3-82
, round		39-89
, tape		3-73
		3-75
		61-78
		87-7
, Trichinosis		90-37
		4-93
		26-83
Worry		26-83
Wrinkles		4.75-85
		11.5-12.5

## X

from "X-92"		14.5-35.5
X-Rays, Barium in--	88-30	
, Burns (T-Burns)	54-	10-15

## Y

Yellow dye, from margarine		
(or magazine?)		6.5-2.5
, from sweet potato		11.5-22.5
		7.5-6.5
Yellow Jaundice T-Jaundice	6-	
(D-Liver)		
Yellow Palm Disease T	37.25-	

from Yogurt, for skin		16-11
-----------------------	--	-------

## Z

Zinc		68-97
(see Special Minerals List)		
(prism)		53-41
, in pineal headache		68-97
, treatment for headache and		
colon blockage		12.5-53.5



## SECTION C

### DIAL POSITIONS Left and Right Dial Rates

RATE	LEFT DIAL	RATE	RIGHT DIAL
1-	Building. Rate	-1	
2-	V. Pneumonia ex-Ch1.l	-2	Hypothalamus
3-	Cold or Flu	-3	Frontal sinus
3.5-	Edema, swelling		
4-	pneumonia, Malaria	-4	Jaws, Parotid area
5-	Acidosis, Diphtheria	-5	Fore Brain
5.5-	Sore throat, Flu		
6-	Flu, Catarah	-6	Pacchionian bodies
6.5-	Building rate		
7-	Sarcoma, Lupus, Stones	-7	
7.5-	Carcinoma		
8-	Ulceration, Pus	-8	Ascending Colon
8.5-	Mange, Fungi, Parathion	-8.5	Mesentary, Epithelium
9-	Athletes foot, Fungus	-9	Turbinated bone, Ethmoid
9.5-	Fungus	-9.5	Bruise rate
10-	Undulant	-10	bid brain
11-	Flu, spasm	-11	Nerves, Spinal cord
		-11	Eye lens, nerve endings
12-	Tobacco poison, Radium burns	-12	Mucous membranes mouth, rectum, sigmoid colon
13-	Scar tissue	-13	Urinary bladder
13.5-	Mex. Flu,		
14-	Meningoccus,	-14	Hair, Scalp
14.5-	Chronic TB, Mex. Flu		
15-	Strep. Viridians	-15	Pons or Medulla
16-	Coryza, Al. Poison	-16	Larynx, bronchial area
		-16.5	Epiglottis
17-	Uric acid, allergy	-17	Lymphatic's
18-	Brucella abortus	-18	Eye ball
19-	Worms, fungus, Hemolytic strep	-19	Conjunctiva
19.5-	Worms,		
20-	Syphilis, low grade staph.	-20	Parietal brain

20.5-	Virus of blood	-20.5	Outer ear passages
21-		-21	Bone, Bone marrow
21.5-	Sprains and bruises	-21.5	Ligaments
22-	Hypertonicity	-22	Ovaries, testes
22.5-		-22.5	Optic chiasma, sub cutaneous tissues
23-	Cholesterol, catalyst	-23	Kidneys
23.5-		-23.5	Bile duct
24-	Skin allergy, ulceration	-24	Mastoid area
24.5-	Acidity, Ex . HCL	-24.5	
25-	Caries,	-25	Teeth & gums
25.5-		-25.5	Teeth & gums
26-	Acidity or alkalinity	-26	Prostate, cervix
26.5-		-26.5	Weight ?
27-		-27	Spinal cord, Pineal
27.5-		-27.5	Vagus nerve
28-		-28	Pineal
29-	Mumps, Catarrh, Mucosa	-29	Liver
29.5	Clots, emboli		
30-	Carcinoma, Temperature rate	-30	Brain over temples
30.5-	Blood cancer, Leukemia	-30.5	
31-	Cold, Arthritis	-31	Connective tissue, knee
31.2-	Muscle Weakness	-31.2	
31.5-	Burning eyes & ducts	-31.5	
32-	Cold, watery discharge	-32	Stomach, small intestine
32.5-		-32.5	Laryngeal-Pharynx
33-	Undulant	-33	Maxillary sinuses
33.5-	Cold & flu	-33.5	Cornea
34-	Staphylococcus	-34	Pancreas
34.5-	Kidney poison	-34.5	Nasal passage
35-	Pus, irritant	-35	Gall bladder
36-	Hiccups, convulsions	-36	Nasal pharynx,
37-	Excess chlorine	-37	Throat, esophagus
37.25-	Palm tree disease	-37.25	
37.5-		-37.5	Sphenoid Sinus?
38-	Flu, most common	-38	Pylorus
39-	Round worms	-39	Parotid
39.5-	Stomach cramps		
40-	Congestion, inflammation	-40	Occiput
41-	Nickel poison	-41	Muscles, conn tissue
42-	Tuberculosis	-42	Derma, Muscle sheath

42.5-	Fungus, cistic tumor	-42.5	Sphincter muscle of anus, trachea
43-	Ulceration,	-43	Esophagus, vocal cords
44-	Toxin	-44	Lymph nodes,
45-	Fungus, Leprosy,	-45	Left lobe liver
45.5-		-45.5	Ligaments, tendons
46-	European quinine encephalitis	-46	Adrenals,
47-	Food poison	-47	Lungs general
47.5-	Epilepsy,	-47.5	Tongue, tonsils
48-	DDT Poisoning	-48	Eustachian tubes
49-	vitality, blood Quality	-49	Blood
		-49.5	Periosteum
50-	Anemia, cancer	-50	frontal sinuses, hair roots?
		-50.5	Meninges,
51-	Undulant	-51	Mucous membranes
		-51.5	Hypothalamus
52-	Arsenic	-52	Duodenum
52.5-	Ulceration	-52.5	Omentum
53-	Mononucleosis	-53	Thorasic area, pleura
		-53.5	Peritoneum, uterus and ovaries covering
54-	Necrosis	-54	Digestive general
55-	Insect stings, burns	-55	Spinal fluid
56-	Bovine virus	-56	Breast, mammary glands
57-	Undulant, poison	-57	Glandular system, may be involuntary muscles
57.5-	Amoebic Dysentery	-57.5	
58-	Sarcoma, tumor, undulant, in MS	-58	Uterus
58.5-	Inflammation, (48-)		
59-	Undulant,	-59	Salivary glands
		-59.5	Vagina glands, Salivary glands
60-	Streptococcus	-60	Cecum, transvers colon
60.5-	cold,		
61-	Colds, cyst?	-61	Connective tissue, fatty tissue
62-	Bacillus coli	-62	Colon descending
62.5-	Arthritis		
63-	Albumen, arthritis	-63	Left kidney tubules
63.5-	Flu, shakiness, in arthritis		
64-		-64	Lacrimal ducts

65-	Undulant	-65	Anterior Pituitary
66-	found in muscle	-66	Appendix, or cecum
67-	Causes burning	-67	Ureter duct
68-	Rheumatic fever, flu	-68	Inner or middle ear
69-	Multiple Sclerosis calcification	-69	Eustachian tubes, outer ear.
70-	Excess alcohol; Alcohol poison	-70	Heart
		-70.5	Artery to brain, scalp, and eyes.
71-	Burns, excess HCL	-71	Arteries
		-71.5	Glottis
72-	Hydrochloric acid	-72	Right kidney tubules
		-72.5	Glottis or epiglottis
73-		-73	Upper lungs
73.5-		-73.5	Synovial membranes bad joints
74-	Multiple Sclerosis	-74	Lower lungs
75-	Diverticulitis,	-75	Diverticulum .
76-	Colds, watery burning	-76	
77-	Hypotonicity	-77	Thymus
78-	Flu, Pneumococcus	-78	Hepatic flexure transverse colon
79-	found in muscle	-79	Eye lid lining, sty
79.5-	Pain		
80-	Lead poison, Hives	-80	Splenic Flexure, transverse colon
81-	Fibrosis, Scar tissue menstrual cramps	-81	Uterus, vagina, may be endometrial.
82-	Sodium, excess HCL fungus algae, cancer	-82	Intestines, associated with kidney
83-	Fungus, present in Multiple Sclerosis	-83	Bronchi
84-	Flu, sore throat	-84	Part of Stomach
85-	Allergy, fungus, in poison ivy,	-85	Epidermis, hair follicles skin
86-	Fungus, trench mouth,	-86	Urethra, Cervix Majors, labia
87-	Fatty tumor, flu, whooping cough	-87	Posterior Pituitary
88-	Nitrous oxide	-88	Genital-Urinary
89-	Worms, pustules, flu, syphilis	-89	

90-	Fibroid tumor	-90	Descending colon
91-	Virus, cancer toxin	-91	Serve endings, derma, associate with burns
92-	Gastric ulcer	-92	Para Thyroid
92.75-	Excess alcohol		
93-	Hardening of tissues	-93	Upper lungs,
94-		-94	Duodenum
95-	Negative polarity, in high fever	-95	Spleen
96-	Coryza, Mucosa, weeping	-96	coccyx, rectum
97-	Small pox vaccine,	-97	Veins,
97.5-	Albumen		
98-	Building rate	-98	Thyroid (DO NOT TREAT until after all infections are out)
99-			
100-		-100	Positive Polarity found when conditions are wide spread .

## POISONS

Alcohol	3-76	T on Rate
Aluminum	16-, 16-77	T on 16-77; T on 10-1
Animal Protein	20-57	T on 20-55; or rate
Arsenic	14-52	T on rate, w/Na Thiosulfate T on duodenum
Asbestos	6-29	T on rate, try 6-23
Aspirin	11-89, 7.5-14.5	Try rates
Bitter (spoiled, toxins)	21.5-24.5	Try rates
Black mold	5 .5-, 34-, 35-, 37-,	T on 45-49,35-9 W/chloromycetin
Bismuth	38-31	T on liver
Bismuth Subcarbonate	47-82	T on 47-13
Calcium	24-4	See calcium listings
Carbon Dioxide	54-, 47-67	
Chemical Distrag	3.5-6	T on rate, try 10-1
Chicken Flu	2.5-8.5	
Chromium	21.5-66.5, 42-92	T on rates
Cigarette paper	22-53, 37-82	T on rates
Cobalt (radioactive)	72-84, 47.5-62.5	T on rates
Codeine	47.75-49	T on rate, 10-1
Cocaine		
Copper	75-32	T on 95-66
Cosmetics, Detergent in	31.5-8	
Dermeral	79.25-89.25	T on rate
Detergent	12.5-4	
DMSO	43.25-82.5	
DDT	48-, 48-85, 48-6, 48-50.5, 62-47	T on Kidneys, Duodenum, 7.5-29
Nickel	41-, 17.5-41, 41-26 41-13, 24-56.5	T on 92-83, 7.5-29, 10-1, 92-88
Nitrous oxide	88-	
Nicotine	12-38	
Nitroglycerine	10-54	
Parathion	8.5-, 8.5-48, 30-50, 55-18, 4.75-3.25	T on 37-94, 16-25, 7.5- 29
Pastry (commercial preservative)	3.5-24.5	T on rates
Pentelentiezol	49.25-96	Try T on rates
Plaquenil	98.5-88	Try T on rates

PCB		Try T on rates
Phenobarbital	18-45, 20-48	T w/chloromycetin
Prednisone	4-41.5	T on rate
Potassium bromide	71-65	Try rate
Ptomaine	4-100, 47-32, 10-32, 4-78	1 TBS apple cider vinegar in 1/2 glass water
Quinine	10-23, 15-23	T w/calmetanese, on liver
Radiation (radium)	12-38	T 12-38 or 12-X
Atomic Bomb (gamma rays)	11-14, 12-	T 11.5-23.5
Cobalt (treatment)	72-84, 72-94	T on rates as found
Barium (x-rays)	88-30	T on rate
Burn, radio	80-49, 10-15	Try T on rate
Reserpine	48.75-58	
Seconal	5-54	
Selenium	35-79	T on rate
Silicone	90-89	Try rate
Skin (toxins from)	15.5-12.5	
Sulfur (area, ites)	77.94, 94-77	Try rates
Sodium	82-, 82-42	See sodium pp.
Sodium Benzocate	6.5-3.5	
Sodium Cocodylate	27-93	
Sodium Chloride	82-37	see sodium pp.
Sodium Thiosulfate	2-50.5, 48-51	
Sulfa	28-72	T on liver
Sulphanilamide	91-29	Try rate if high
Sulphathiazol	49-84	T on rate w/caution (monitor 9-49)
Tannic Acid	8.5-14.5	
Tobacco	12-, 12-38, 55-53	T on 6.5-X, 92-83 on rate
Tea, from	13-2.5	
Thorazine	96.25-, 96.25-97-75	T on 10-1, T on rates
Teflon	4.75-3.5	Try rate
Thithion	1.5-12.5	
Tryrotrophin (TSH)	21.5-66.5	T on rate
Weed Killer	2.5-4.5	
2-4D	12.5-2.5	
Turpentine	82-95	T on rate, try thyroid
Yellow Dye		
From Margarine	6.5-2.5	
From Sweet Potato		

Zinc	53-41	T on rates
Oxide	68-97	T 12.5-53.5 for headache 6 colon blockage

See also: Acids; individual (alphabetical) listings; coffee, fungi, and individual conditions, toxins, vaccines.

1. NOTE: Organs that are particularly good for eliminating poisons and metallics--see individual listings.

Adrenals	Islands of Langerhans	Lungs
Duodenum	Kidneys	Pancreas
Gall Bladder	Left lobe of liver	Spleen
Heart	Liver	Thymus

2. Rates that help bring down poisons include: 10-1, 7.5-29, 3-9, 16-25, 3-82, 17-29, 45-29, 92-83, 2-1.5 (from parsley) 2.5-4 (from radishes).

Parathion	8.5
Parathion	8.5-48
Parathion	30.5-50
Parathion	55-18
Trithon	1.5-12.5
Tobacco	12
2-4-D	12.5-2.5
Radium Burn	12
Selenium	35-79
Fungus	2-6
Sodium	82
Sodium	82-42
Sodium Benzoate	6.5-3.5
Sodium Cacodylate	27-93
Sodium Chloride	82-37
Sodium Thiosulfate	2-50.5
Streptococcus	60
Staphylococcus	20
Tannic Acid	8.5-14.5
Teflon	4.75-3.5
Tetanus	2-100
Caffeine	2.5-9.5
Undulant Fever	10
Undulant Fever	18
Undulant Fever	10-65
Uric Acid	17



## DRUGS

Codeine	47.75-49
Demerol	79.25-89.25
DMSG	43.25-82.5
Keflex	69.25-69.75
Lanoxin	41.25-31.75
Lasix	26.75-69
Reserpine	48.75-58
Lufyllin	73-53.75
Pentylene-tetrazol	49.25-96
SOME CHEMOTHERAPY AGENTS :	
Nitrogen/Mustard (VERY TOXIC) (Compound Similar To That Used In WWI Gas Warfare)	93-68
Plaquenil	98.5-88

## TV RADIATION

T.V . RADIATION (Cathode Ray Tube Modification) Check cases of nervous tension, insomnia, depression.	69.25-88.25 78.25-28.25 25.75-19 75.75-78.25 29.75-28.25 88.25-78.25 78.25-78.25
TV Radiation depresses functioning of cranial nerves and Endocrine glands.	
T.V. Sets should be at least 20 feet from viewers. Color TV is the most dangerous, but some people cannot stand radiation from the Black and White Sets.	
Emanations from Diesel Fuels in motors. These are carcinogenic.	29.75-69.5 37-78.25
Boron	58.5-78.5

## HEAVY CHEMICALS

Temict	30.25-34.25
Lanate	44.5-38.5
Pental	36.75-39
Paraquat	3.25-7.75
Agent "White"	10.25-23.75
Ambush	33.75-27.75
Agent "Orange"	21-9.75

## DIAL READINGS, NUMERICAL LIST OF

0.25-23.5		Skin
0.5		Virus found throughout body.
0.5-4		Loss of sleep
0.5-4.5		Twitches
1-		Building rate. Treating on 1-in any location makes the amount go up.
-1		?
1-6.5		Asbestos from toaster
1-28		Pineal
1-49 (?)		Blood building
1-96		"Sleep" ?
1.25-0.75		from mosquito
1.5-		Muscular Dystrophy
1.5-0.5		Sore on face
1.5-3 .5		Treatment rate for 12.5-12
1.5-9		Used with Airplant substance (see Tm9)
1.5-10.5		Scan Mica (may be 1.75-10.5)
1.5-12.5		Trithon (poison)
1.5-19.2		from Skin
1.5-37		Fat
1.5-41	T	Muscular Dystrophy
1.5-85		Mange on dog
1.75-10.5		see 1.5-10.5
2-	D, T	Virus Pneumonia ; Virus Encephalitis ; Virus Dysentery; Whooping Cough; Excess Chlorine ; found in many nervous conditions ; often due to a Sodium Chlorine imbalance . Combines with Sand 14-in all true cases of Polio . (D-Lung,-Nervous Conditions, T-2-, T-Chest)
-2		Hypothalamus ; roof of mouth?
2-1.5		Parsley increases, eliminates poisons
2-3		Possibly reduces
2-4.5		Diarrhea; Washington Virus
2-6		Hair--grows, also found in a Fungus in hair .
2-8		Treat for Arsenic
2-12		Skin or Toxicity

2 – 14.5		from Avocado for skin
2-15		Reduces nervous tension & headache
2 – 18		Brucillus Abortus
2-20		Scan from Tomato
2-24		Allergy preventative and cure
2-25		Treatment for 60-12, 9-25
2-27	T	Polio ; found in Monkey Polio Virus; possibly weight
2-29	T	Asthma ; try in Edema ; Poison Ivy
2-34	T	Cystitis; Staphalococcus; try in burning urine and stubborn cases of urinary bladder trouble ; try in burning in esophagus
2 – 38	D	Lungs ; chest conditions
2-41		Polio; general treatment for blood?
2-49		Helps eyes
2 – 50.5		Sodium Thiosulfate
2-56		Monkey Polio Virus
2-70		Heart
2-74	D	Lungs; wheezing; lung conditions
2-76	T, TO	Heart
2 – 81		Reduces Arsenic and appetite
2 – 82		Influenza
2-83	D	Lungs; wheezing; lung conditions
2-84	T	(increases) ; Constipation ; try in Insomnia ; heart (longevity?)
2-85	T	Poison ivy, allergy (Rhus Toxicodendron)
2-86		possibly Constipation
2-87		Treatment for 18-36
2 – 89		Weight?
2-98		Aorta
2-99		Root nematode
2 – 100	T	Whooping cough; Tetanus; hookworm; Nematode; intestinal worm.
2-160		Worms in general
2.33-0.5		Meneer's Disease, dizziness
2.33-1.66		for Poisons in vegetables and people
2.5-0.5		Meneer's Disease, dizziness
2.5-1		Possibly reduces
2.5-1.5		Smallpox Vaccine
2.5-1.66		Treat for all poisons in people and vegetables
2.5-1.75		Itchy ears
2.5-2.25		General itchiness
2.5-2.5		in Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao
2.5-3.25	T	Face

2.5-3.75		from Cherries, cherry ice cream
2.5-4		from Radishes, lowers all poisons ; Pseudomonas Tuberculinum 200
2.5-4.5		Weed killer ; reduces 46-
2.5-7		Cancer
2.5-8.5		Chicken flu ; toxin from chicken
2.5-9.5		Thyroid, from coffee
2.5-9.75		Nerves
2.5-11		Weight?
2.5-15.2		Face?
2.5-17		Lymphatic's (M)
2.5-20.5		For Weight
2.5-24		Reduces poison
2.5-26		Increases Prostate, decreases Gastric ulcer
2.5-28		possibly Fat
2.5-35		Treat on 10-81
2.5-37		Diphtheria
2.5-39		in Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao
2.5-43		Nematodes (Radolphus)
2.5-90		Treat on 10-81
2.75-0.5		Scanned from specimen for weight ; from sweat
2.75-3	T	Headache
2.75-3.75	T	in Face
2.75-5.75		Ankle swelling (from milk)
2.75-13.5	T	Headache treatment
2.75-18.5		from Water
2.75-81	T	Headache
3-	T	Cold or Flu ; often found in sore throat, acute cold, colon . Always combines with 2-and 14- in all true cases of Polio . Pyogenic infection
-3		Frontal sinus; may be submucosa
3-1.5		Toxin from margarine
3-2		General treatment (?) for blood
3-3	T	Submucous infection
3-4	T	in Colds
3-6		Found in eye drops, a form of Cortisone?; reduces weight
3-7.5		Cholesterol
3-8	TO	Appendix
3-8.5		Treatment rate for all poisons

3-9	TO	Adrenals
3-12.5		possibly Fat
3-13		Scar tissue
3-14		Reduces headache
3-23	D	Fright; Neurasthenia; in urinary bladder trouble ; D-Nervous Conditions
3-25		Chromium ; Gums ; Monkey Polio Virus ; reduces poisons
3-26		possibly Fat
3-27	T	Polio; Monkey Polio Virus; reduces all infections
3-33		Loss of sleep
3-37		Pregnancy
3-38		Flu aftermath
3-39		Reduces 68-
3-40		Eyes (W)
3-49		Headache, from coffee
3-50		Monkey Polio Virus
3-50.5		Monkey Polio Virus
3-53		Eczema
3-54	T, TO	Ovaries; hormones; reduces itchy skin? (See T-,TO-ovaries)
3-61		(increases), treat for 95-85
3-68		Deception (W)
3-73	T	Root Nematode; Worms; tapeworm; try in Leukemia; Polio?
3-75		Tapeworm
3-76	T	Alcohol; treat for hangover
3-80	T	Lead; lead poison
3-81		Clitoris; try in Cystitis and in burning urine
3-82	TO	Kidney;
3-89		?
3-100		Lymphatic glands; Poliomyelitis; Tonsils; Scarlatina
3.2-2.5		Meneer's Disease, dizziness
3.25-2		Smallpox Vaccine
3.25-8.75		Anodized ice tray
3.5-	T	Precedes or produces Cancer; swelling ; Edema; in Colds
3.5-2		Sulphur
3.5-2.25		from Plastic
3.5-2.5		from Cabbage, to eliminate Creepy skin

3.5-3	D	in Snake bite
3.5-4		for Poisons
3.5-5		for Poisons
3.5-5.5		?
3.5-6	T	Dustrag, Chemical; increases 55-51 tremendously
3.5-7		Reduces Cancer
3.5-8.5		Twitch; from coffee
3.5-11		Cancer
3.5-12.5		Reduces 46-
3.5-19.5		for Eyes, from crackers
3.5-22		Decreases Congestion
3.5-23.5		from tenderizer 8-Papaya
3.5-24.5		from Pastries
3.5-29		possibly Weight
3.5-36.5		Weight
3.5-37	T	Virus; Cancer virus; reduces Cancer rates (see T-Cancer)
3.5-42	T	Edema
3.5-51	T	Cold
3.75-1.5		Pseudomonas Tuberculinum 200
3.75-2.25		from Ears
3.75-2.5		for Strap, "etc."
3.75-2.75		Relieves eyes, goes up
3.75-3		Eyes and Skin
3.75-3.75		Headache, from Banks
3.75-9.5		Toes
3.75-24.5		Stiff neck
4-	T,Tm6	Pneumonia; Malaria; Typhoid; D Mumps; Measles; Scarlet fever. These are mutations of the basic B. Coli. Often found with 84-. (see also D-Lungs, T-Chest)
-4		Jaws, Parotid area
4-2	T	Building rate
4-2.5		Crystallization, Rough skin
4-3.5		(increases), builds resistance
4		to all Fungi (8.5-)
4-6		Associated with Trypsin (6-4), treatment rate?; possibly weight loss
4-6.5		Fat?
4-8	Tm4	Uric Acid; rough skin;

4-7	T	Arthritis
4-9	T	Lungs; Pneumococcus; Pneumonia
4-10		Weight
4-17		Treatment for 30-85 (scaly skin)
4-18		Reduces all infections, increase organs
4-21		Weight; Spinal cord (W)
4-23	T	Thyroid; Typhoid; check in Diarrhea; Malaria
4-27		Systemic Hyperalkalinity (see T-Acid/Alkaline)
4-32	T	Malaria, lowers resistance Treat out first . Intestinal gas.
4-36.5		Weight
4-42		Fat
4-46		Morphine; reduces infections, treat up to one hour; good healing rate following minor operations
4-48		Loss of sleep
4-58		Convulsions; Epilepsy
4-61		possibly Weight
4 – 65		Fat?
4 – 69		Earache; treatment for all poisons
4-70		Heart
4-74		Bronchi; Nerve strain; Pneumonia
4-78	T	Heart strain ; found in Ptomaine poisoning (C)
4-80	T	Intestinal worms
4-81		Helps congestion (this may be 4-8 copied wrong)
4-83		Lungs; Pepsin
4-86		Weight
4-92		For Skin
4-93		Vaginitis, try rate
4-95	TO	Spleen
4-96		Try rate to flush Kidneys
4-100		Mumps; Psoriasis; Variola; Bile; Ptomaine poisoning; poisoning; Insulin(M)
4.2-9.75		Lowery pepper (increases 68-)
4.25-0.5		from Sprite
4.25-3.25		"enjoy parties"
4.25-4.25	Tml	from Gator aid, reduces infection and ulceration
4 .5-1		?
4.5-1.5		Nematode (Root or Citrus Burrowing)
4.5-3		Poison Ivy
4.5-6		Lettuce



4.5-11		?
4.5-12.5		Reduces poisons; from coffee
4.5-22.5		?
4.5-28.5		for 49.5-
4.5-34.5		Toxin
4.5-85		Measles
4.5-100		Sex rate
4.75-2.75		in Tomato
4.75-3.25	D	Parathion, use 3-54 along with rate; from cookies, itchy scaly skin; Fat; (See T-, D-Weight)
4.75-3.5		Captan; from Teflon
4.75-5.25		Treatment rate for ?
4.75-85		Wrinkles
5-	T	Diphtheritic Mucosa; Diphtheria; Acidosis; Phlegm; Swelling; Always found with Leukemia Found with poison 12-38 Associated with Acid condition Found in Throat, Lungs, Colon, and Lymphatic's. Look for 5-in headaches (D)
-5		Front or Forebrain ; Posterior brain
5-x		Phlegm
5-2.5		for Arsenic
5-13		Urinary bladder
5-22		Arthritis
5-31		for heavy Phlegm
5-37	T	Phlegm; Sore Throat
5-41		Nerve pressure
5-52	T	Gonorrhea
5-54		from Seconal, for eyes
5-62		Nerves
5-66	T	Part of Constipation treatment
5-70	T, D	Diabetes; Sugar; Glycosuria; (see T-Sodium Chloride)
5-78	T	Acid Stomach ; Acidosis ; mouth sores ; systemic Hyperacidity ; part of stomach treatment (see D-Nervous Conditions)
5-91	TO	Prostrate
5-100		Diphtheria; Uremia
5.25-1.25		?
5.25-2.75		Scorpion Stinger
5.5-		Sore Throat; coughing; Mold ; Flu
5.5-1.1		from Red Clover tea
5.5-4.5		?
5.5-11.5		from Cucumbers, lowers 47-32

5.5-12		Oxalic Acid, from spinach, for skin
5.5-33		Sinus
5.5-41		Sprained ankle
5.5-98.5		Weight loss
5.75-1.25	Tm1	from Gator Aid
6-	T	Flu aftermath; High Blood Pressure; catarrhal toxins; Found in Kidney and Kidney Tubules; often chronic
-6	D,Tm7	Pacchionian Bodies
6-1.5		Darvan (see T-Insomnia)
6-2.5		in Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao
6-3		From Flour, improves skin
6-4	T,TO	Sugar-free part of Pancreas; Trypsin, associated with 38-12 and Malaria; Intestinal Flu
6-8		Weight
6-14		?
6-17		for Edema ; for Fat
6-19.5		Weight
6-21		Arthritis
6-23	T	Dizziness; Kidneys in High Blood Pressure; treat for Flu 6-
6-24		possibly Fat
6-29		Reduces Polio; Asbestos?
6-39		Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao
6-44		Coli Sepsis
6-50		Flu aftermath
6-61		Raises vitality, lowers infections, treat 15 minutes (increases)
6 – 63	T	Left Kidney Tubule ; in High Blood Pressure
6 – 72	T	Right Kidney Tubule; in High Blood Pressure; Constipation; Antibodies; Loss of sleep, Insomnia
6 – 74		?
6 – 78		Weight; excess moisture
6 – 81	TO	Thyroid (see T-87-)
6 – 82		Weight
6 – 85		Reduces Cancer rate, also 12-38
6 – 87		Pituitary
6 – 88		Glans Penis
6 – 89		possibly Fat
6.25-		Alcohol poison; Excess alcohol See 70-& 92.75-)
6.5-		Amplifying rate; builds up whatever it is used with, e.g.:

		after treating out flaccidity in colon (77-90), then treat on 6.5-90; Teeth & gums
6.5 – x		Treatment for 55-53
6.5-2.5		Yellow dye from Margarine
6.5-3.5		Sodium Benzoate; (increases) from turkey; Edema, from bread
6.5 – 6		?
6.5 – 8		Related to 87-34, check rate
6.5-11		Nematodes;
6.5-11.5		from Arrow brand tissues
6.5-12.5		from black spots on roses, increases for skin
6.5-15	T	Lindane (poison)
6.5-17		Edema ; Water Weight
6.5-29		Liver "key" (M)
6.5-61	T	for Fatty tissue
6.5-72	T	Insecticide; causes 75-
6.75-0.75		possibly from spoiled oysters
6.75-2.5		for Skin, from gelatin; from Seven-Up
7-	T	Calcification; Sarcoma; Lupus; Always found in Arthritis and Gall Stones and often with Fibrosis and Sarcoma. Found in all parts of the body, including Brain, eyes, muscles
-7		?
7-6 .5		Weight
7 – 10		?
7-12.5	T,D	Look for in Arthritis
7-13	T	Nematodes; with Kidney stones
7-14.5		Ligaments
7 – 19		helps Eyes
7-23	T	in scan from tree smut ; Uremic Poisoning
7-27	T	Building rate
7 – 38		Sarcoma; Sarcoma of lungs; Metastasis of Sarcoma
7 – 48		Uterine Sarcoma ; (increases) for backache; reduces pain all over
7 – 58		Sarcoma in head area
7-63	T	Uremic poisoning
7-71	T	Hardening of arteries
7-72	T	Uremic poisoning
7-81	T	Scaly skin
7-85	T	Cyst (D-Growths)
7 – 97		Hardening of veins
7.25-6.25		Jell-O (see D-Jell-O, D-Cancer)
7.5-		Carcinoma (see 30-), look for this rate where 30-is

		found or suspected .
7.5-0.5	T	Dry skin
7.5-1.5		Malathion
7.5 – 2		Ham toxin; from ham; Nematodes
7.5 – 3		?
7.5-3.5		Detoxify
7.5-6.5		Yellow dye from Sweet potato
7.5-9	T	part of Lung Cancer treatment; for many poisons; for Polio; "true" Cancer
7.5-12.5		Congestion
7.5-13.2		Reduces tumors in flesh; treat two hours for multiple Myelitis
7.5-13.5		Reduces fatty tumors in flesh and knots in skin
7.5-14.5		Pain in skin caused by "Sweet & Low" and other artificial sugar and 47-; aspirin; cough; sugar substitutes
7.5-19		Cancer Virus
7.75-29	T	Liver filter factor? Seems to be resistance rate; (sa6e T-Poises)
7.5-36		Mineral spirits
7.66-8.66		from Tapioca
7.75-6.75	T	Scan from tree – gold/green
8-	T	Ulceration; Pus; earache; Found in Diverticulitis, carbuncles, sinuses, gums, appendix, uterus, etc.; in brain causing severe headaches. Always accompanied by pain (see 43-) ; found with 51-
-8		Ascending colon; appendix area; ileocaecal valve
8-2		Weight
8-3	T	Sub-mucous infections
8-6		Brings down all cancer rates
8-9.5		Treat for mashed fingers
8-11		Sore Throat
8-21		Self-pity, loneliness (W)
8-23		(uterus?)
8-25		Ulceration in teeth
8-26		in Menstrual cramps ; in Ovaries?
8-27		Loss of sleep
8-30		Edema
8-33		Headache; ulcerated sinuses
8-41		Pain in muscles
8-49.5		Ulcerated condition of bone
8-51 (?)		Mucous membrane
8-53		Ache; Shortness of breath, pain in lungs; Bursitis

8-54	T	Gastric Ulcer; ulceration
8-58		?
8-62		Hair
8-63		?
8-64		for face
8-66	T	found in Appendicitis
8-67	T	(Increases) eliminates pain; seems to stimulate mind; mental fog; Urinary bladder
8-68	T,D	Earache
8-69	T	Earache, found with 34-69
8-72	TO	Colon wall
8-75		(Increases) for colon
8-85		for lumps and Bruises (C)
8-90		Hemorrhoids
8-91		Islands of Langerhans (M)
8-92		Fat (increases) reduces 7.81
8-96		Chronic Bronchitis; Hay fever; (increases) reduces cold reactions, 72-70, & stomach reactions
8-97		(Increases) eliminates pain
8.25-12 or-25?		Dissolves calcium deposits, treat one hour. (-12 is probably correct)
8.5-	T	Mange; Fungi; Parathion
-8.5		may be Mesentary or Epithelium; found in Headache
8.5-2		Nematodes
8.5-2.5		Eyes
8.5-3.5		from Hamburgers
8.5-4		(Increases) General infection
8.5-4.5		Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao
8.5-6.5		Diverticuli
8.5-8.5		Associated with 17-41
8.5-9.5		Virus, probably from Sour Orange Root Stock, Red Grapefruit
8.5-11		Graphite; Pencil lead
8.5-11.5		Edema
8.5-12		Reduces all Cancer rates
8.5-13.5		for Facial skin
8.5-14.5		possibly Tannic acid, from tea
8.5-17		possibly fat
8.5-23		in Water, causes itching of Mucous membranes
8.5-48	T	Parathion; may cause migraine
8.5-68	D	Look for in earache
8.5-87		Skin
8.5-90		Rectum; itchy nose-and rectum

8.75-2.5		Poison Ivy
9-	T	Athlete's Foot; Fungus; Found in skin, mouth, ears, & often internally. Often accompanied by other Fungi (45-and 86-)
-9		Ethmoid or Turbinated bone
9-2.5		(Increase) for skin and Headache
9-4.5		from Lysol, Fat?
9-8.5		from scan of newspaper
9-9		Used to get rid of Carbon Dioxide
9-14		?
9-25	T	Fungus in Pyorrhea
9-49	T	Cardiovascular vitality; general vitality; potential vitality; human blood; human materials
9-64		Associated with 7-72?
9-70	TO	Pancreas
9-85		? SD combination?
9-96		Acute Coryza; for quick evacuation; Hoof (foot) & mouth Disease
9-100		Scurvey; Scurvey debris
9.5-		Fungus
-9.5		in mashed fingers
9.5-9.5		Fungus in toes?; found in bad flour
9.5-10.5		for Eyes and Skin
9.5-27	T	may be Blood Cancer; in Cancer Biopsy
9.5-42		Fungus
9.5-85		Weight
9.5-100		Fungus in toes:
10-	T	Undulant Fever, one of several Found with 83-& 65- where nausea is involved; also found with 63-
-10		Midbrain; Medulla; Pons
10-1		Treat on rate until all drug & metallic poisons are eliminated; inorganics (W)
10-6.5		Treatment rate for all poisons
10-9		(Increases) reduces arthritis
10-15		X-Ray burns
10-19		Rheumatic heart; undulant in eyes
10-20		Treatment for 29-29 (Mumps); clears sinuses
10-21		Skin; Nematode
10-23		Quinine
10-24.5		Lean meat rate in Pork chop (see)
10-29	T	Fluid release, corrects for milk; reduces all 29's; for skin

10-32	T	Migraine and stomach headache; vomiting; Edema; found in Ptomaine poisoning (C)
10-42		Skin surfaces
10-50.5	T	Migraine &/or upset stomach
10-51	T	With 57-undulant fever
10-54		Nitroglycerine
10-61		Uterus; darkened hair for infection
10-65	T	Undulant fever
10-70		Solar Plexus
10-72		for Skin; longevity
10-74		Constipation; elimination
10-81	TO	Menopause (look also for 10-65); In Brucillus Abortus it is high
10-84		Skin wrinkles
10-85		Undulant skin
10-87		Undulant fever
10.5-7.5		Lecithin
10.5-21		Bone aches; gives feet comfort
11-		Flu; Spasm
-11		Nerves; Spinal cord; Thyroid?
11-4		Makes skin itch. treat to reduce
11-7		Reduces 46-
11-21		Weight loss; reduces?
11-21.5		Reduces Poison
11-29		Uterine fungi
11-32		Stomach constrictions
11-41		Muscles; twitch
11-67		Leukemia
11-81		Mouth
11-82		Brain tissue
11-89		Aspirin
11-100		Reserve energy
11-??4		Duodenum
-11.5		Nerve endings; rod portion of eyes; lens?
11.5 - 3.5		From Spinach
11.5 - 4		Mosaic in tomato & potato
11.5 - 4.5		Warts
11.5-6		Reduces 45-
11.5-7	T	Eyes
11.5-8		Poison Ivy
11.5-8.5		possibly Weight
11.5-10.5	TO	eliminate residual aspirin in body

11.5-12.5		Wrinkles
11.5-14.5		?
11.5-18		Fat
11.5-22.5		Yellow dye from sweet potato
11.5-28		Weight
11.5-32		?
11.5-48		Back
11.5-48.5		Relaxes shoulders and neck
12-	T	Tobacco poison; Radium burn; Usually found in mucous membranes (12-12 & 12-51), lungs (12-74 or 12-93), & conjunctiva (12-19)
-12		Mouth or Rectum Mucous Membrane; Sigmoid Colon
12-7.5		Skin
12-11.5		from Ham, reduces
12-19		Nitrogen
12-27		Nematodes; Citrus Root nematode
12-29		Liver factor
12-35		Rectum (W)
12-38	T	Nicotine poison; tobacco poison; Colon blockage (associated with 82-38); Leukemia
12(?) -63		Fat (may be 72-63)
12-81		Flu; Edema
12-82	T	Colon function; elimination; (see T-Function)
12-83		May be Lung, treat for poison
12-84		Fat
12-90		Poison, makes skin itch
12.5-2.5	T	Insecticide "2-4D"; in Nematode
12.5-4		Detergent
12.5-4.5		from Mayonnaise
12.5-11.5	Tm1	Transpose from Gatorade; reduces infection
12.5-12	T	Twitch, in eyes?, from "Pop-ups"
12.5-13.5		Headache
12.5-21		Increases, for skin
12.5-25		Reduces; found in toothache after dental work. (C)
12.5-25.5	T	Infection; Dandruff; itchy scalp
12.5-31	T,STB	for Weight control (STD); to eliminate fatty tissue
12.5-32.5		Fat rate in Fork chop (see)
12.5-38.5		Reduces Cold
12.5-45		Edema
12.5-53.5	T	Zinc; reduces 12-38 & 82-38; headache
12.5-56		Female breasts (M)
12.75-46.5		Leukemia
13-	T	Crystallization; Scar tissue; Calcification ; similar



		to 7-. Found with Sarcoma (58-), Fibrosis (81-), Kidney & Gall stones, and Arthritis. Causes lack of control of body Functions Tumor-"causative" (D-Cancer)
-13		Urinary Bladder
13-2.5		from Tea; in Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao
13-4		Nematode
13-8.5		from Egg White
13-9		"Em. Dist."
13-12.5		Ligaments in Arthritis fever, and headaches.
13-13	T	Urinary bladder infection, frequent urination; Urinary bladder Tumor
13-14		Lysol
13-17		Hodgkin's Disease
13-26		Prostate
13-29	T	(Increases) allergy; reduces Arthritis rate; headache
13-30		?; reduced by 13-82
13-31	T	Arthritis rate
13-37	T	Urinary bladder
13-53.5		found in Bug tests
13-58	T	Scar tissue; Proud flesh; Arthritis
13-58.5		Goes up when treated, found in Bug tests
13-61	T	(Increases) reduces Arthritis
13-64	T,TO	Gall Bladder ; high in Arthritis
13-82		Reduces 13-30
13-85	T	Cyst; Callouses
13-90		Bowels; hard, dry stool; Colon gravel; Constipation; headache
13-92		for Sore on Face?
13.5-		Mexican Flu
13.5-4		from Pectin (D-Cancer)
13.5-9		from Mustard
13.5-15.5		Vaccine for Cow's warts; Warts, "really a virus" (C)
13.5-16		Sensation; from termite-eaten wood
13.5-17.5		Scan from ice
13.5-18.5		Flat skin tumor
13.5-26		Prostate (M)
13.5-34		Uterus (M)
13.5-37		Tickle in throat, cough
13.5-58.5	T	Redwood Factor
14-	T	Meningococcus; merge Found with 2-& 3-in true Polio Associated with acid stomach, May be found in Stomach (-32), Gall Bladder

		(-35), etc. Also in Brain (-5,-10,-15,-20,-30), etc. causing sick headaches.
-1:		Scalp (hair)
14-.5		Meningococcus
14-13		found in Bug tests
14-14		Scalp
14-21	T	Monkey Polio Virus
14-23		?
14-26?		in Tang
14-27		Polio; Monkey Polio Virus
14-31	T,D	Connective tissue in Arthritis, associated with Cancer?
14-32	T	Constipation, rate works on Liver; Eliminations
14-37	T	Coughs
14-41		Polio
14-50.5	T	Headache
14-51		Headache
14-52	T	Headache from Arsenic; TB; Arsenic treatment; Monkey Polio Virus
14-64		Fruit tree; "Lime Tree Factor"; reduces Nematodes (39-89), also staph and ulceration
14-64.5		Headache from odor; found in pain in hand
14-75	T	Diverticulitis
14-79		Eyelid trouble
14-90		Fat
14-94 ?		Diverticuli
14-100		Meningococcus
14.5-		Chronic TB; Thyroid; Mexican Flu; Causes pain and much trouble. Difficult to eliminate entirely. May be found in Spine, Coccyx, Kidneys, or most anyplace.
14.5-2.5		Function; treat any length for Arthritis (function)
14.5-3		Headache, front
14.5-6		Weight
14.5-8.5		Headache, front
14.5-9		Asian Flu; for 45-
14.5-13.5		From Egg Yolk; coughs
14.5-23	T	Part of Stomach treatment
14.5-25.5		from "X-92"
14.5-27	T	Weak back ; pain; neck & backache; aftermath of Malathion, with backache; part of treatment for Stomach; see 14.5-28
14.5-28		Written as "14.5-27 or 28": Associated with

		Pneumonia, sore throat, and fever.
14.5-32	T	Part of treatment for Stomach
14.5-37	T	Flu; Asian Flu; cough; burning sinus; sore throat; part of coccyx pain treatment; part of cold treatment
14.5-40		Neck and back
14.5-48		Farmer Brown rate
14.5-51		Asian Flu
14.5-96	T	Coccyx, low back pain, treat 18-36 first; part of treatment for Stomach
14.75-1		for Face
15-	T	Streptococcus Veridans. See 60-Nausea
-15		Pons or Medulla; forebrain
15-23		Anemia in Spinal cord; Anemia in Brain; Quinine (T-Metallic Poison?)
15-32	T	Edema
15-34		For Staph (2-34)
15-42	T	Septic infection; Nematode; TB; Addison's Disease; Fatigue
15-50.5	T	Migraine &/or upset Stomach
15-60	T	Streptococcus
15-93		Mammae (W)
15.2-24.5		Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao
15.5-12.5		Toxic skin
15.5-24.5	T	Hook worms; Heart worms (dog)
15.5-28.5		Sulphur
16-	T	Coryza; Aluminum poison; may be found most any place.
-16.		Larynx; Bronchial area
16-3.5		from very old Wood
16-7		Mental effort
16-7.5		Skin?
16-11		from Yogurt, for skin
16-12		(Increases) for all poisons
16-13	T	Smut from tree? reduced by 7-23
16-21		(Increases) for all poisons
16-22.5		Sub. Tissue in Arthritis
16-25	TO	Duodenum
16-27		Reduces 5 .5-
16-72		Fatigue
16-77	T	Aluminum poison; "Alum"; reduces 5.5-; burning in esophagus, try rate; watery nose from Aluminum poisoning; treat for Aluminum poisoning.

16-85		Oxyquinoline sulfate; for skin
16-94		?
16.2-20.5		Fat
-16.5		Epiglottis
16.5-22.5		for skin, Lecithin
16.5-30		from unidentified medicine
16.5-31.5		for Face
17-	T	Uric Acid ; poison and allergy rate. Found following a per permanent wave.
-17		Lymphatic's
17-2.5		Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao
17-17		Treatment for 17-
17-29	TO	Liver; found in Leukemia
17-30		Embarrassment (W)
17-41	T	Crocodile rate, associated with 29-29 6 8.5-8.5; Nickel poison.
17-42		Vasodilator pressure
17-52		Duodenum; Leucotrhea
17-79		Cystitis, try rate
17.5-2.5		May be skin trouble
17.5-7		Gonads (M)
17.5-41	T,D	Nickel; in earaches; treat for loose teeth
17.5-45		(Increases) for dry skin
17.5-51		Try for Fat
18-	T	Brucillus Abortus; Undulant; First found in a cow that lost her calf. May be found most any place in the body.
-18		Eyeball
18 - 3		For burning Sinus
18 - 4		Mosaic, in Tomato & Potato
18 - 7		?
18-12		Eyes
18-15.5		Vaccine for warts on cow's teats
18-16		Reduces Tumors (58-)
18-29	T	Right lobe of liver, left lobe of liver is associated with it. See T-Sugar & T-Sodium Chloride.
18-33		for burning Sinus
18-36	T	Malathion; hoarseness; treat for coccyx pain and 57-
18-45		Phenobarbital
18-48		Eyes
18-51		for burning Sinus
18-70.5		Eyes
18.5-6.5		Diverticulitis

18.5-48		?
18.5-62		Secropia, hurts eyes
18.75-24.5		Vaccine for warts on cow's teats
18.75-25.25		Moles and Warts; check with 3-4; in Vaccine for warts on cow's teats
19-		Parasites or worms; may be a Fungus; causes a toxic feeling; Hemolytic strep.
-19		Conjunctiva
19-7.5		Vomiting caused by bad sugar
19-14		Female urinary bladder
19-33		Congestion in eyes; eye rate in strep or staph
19-39		Feather toxins
19-71		Aneurism
19-96		Nose
19.25-		?
19.5-	T	probably a Worm . Found in Meneges, Colon, Esophagus, Stomach . Seemed to be worse after eating certain foods.
19.5-8.5		Increases all vitalities, from raspberries
20-	T	Syphilis ; middle grade Staph
-20		Parietal area of Brain, reflexes with ovarian tubes
20-5.5	T	Found with 5-52 6:20-55
20-11		Syphilis in nerves
20-12		Self-condemnation (W)
20-23		Syphilis in Lymphatic glands
20-23.5		from "B-Paya", for skin
20-24		Syphilis in Bladder
20-27		Digestive Syphilis; syphilis in teeth
20-29		Lymphatic Syphilis; try in Rheumatic Heart
20-31		Hemoglobin
20-33		Ocular Syphilis
20-38		Syphilis in ear
20-43		Esophagus; fluid; toxin; cardiovascular Syphilis
20-44 .5		Hoof (foot) 6: Mouth Disease
20-45		Cryptogenic Lues; Cryptogenic Syphilis
20-48		Phenobarbital (W)
20-50		Syphilis treatment; Rheumatism (W)
20-55	T	Paresis ; acquired Syphilis; associated with Gonorrhea
20-56		Vagina (W)
20-57		Animal protein poison; congenital Lues; congenital Syphilis; Paresis
20-62	T	Bacillus Colt; try in stubborn cases of urinary bladder trouble; try in Vaginitis; Colon Bacillus

20-70		Heart
20-82		?
20-90	T	Pain; Parathyroid; lowers infection & raises vitality; inflammation
20.5-	T	Virus that destroys Leukocytes Found in Lymphatic's (-17), Liver (-29 & -45), and other blood building organs. Causes weakness .
-20 .5		Outer passages of Ear
20.5-2.5		Treat 10 to 15 minutes, lowers tension .
20.5-49		Blood toxicity
20.5-56		Weight
21-		?
-21	Tm7	Bone, Bone Marrow
21-15		Male urinary bladder
21-25 .5		from Flour
21-29		Lysol
21-55		Parathyroid
21.5-		Sprains & Bruises . Look for it in Ligaments (-45 .5) & in bruised tissues .
-21.5		Ligaments, (in sprained ankle)
21.5-2.5		Skin
21.5-21.5	T,D	Look for in Arthritis ; ligaments; sprains (C)
21.5-23		Kidneys (M) (SD combination)
21.5-24.5		from Butter, very toxic
21.5-41		found in sprained ankle with 5.5-41 (SD combination)
21.5-45		Ligaments ; in sprained ankle with 21.5-41 (SD combination)
22-	T	Hypertonicity ; causes tension & constriction; see opposite Condition (77-) (DD=5-22)
-22		Ovaries ; Testes
22-9		in Nematode
22-21.5		Loss of sleep
22-25		Rabies
22-27.5		Hiccups, Vagus nerve
22-46		Constipation
22-53		Cigarette paper
22-82		Ichthyo
22-87		Nerves
22-90		Colon; large bowel
22-100		Hemophilia
22 .5-		?
-22 .5		Subcutaneous tissue; Optic Chiasma; fingernail or

		base of nail?
23-		Cholesterin (7); Cholesterol; causes ulceration; causes Salpingitis or inflammation of Fallopian and Eustachian tubes; acts like a Catalyst to hold other conditions. Found with Gall Stones, Carcinoma, may be found most any place. See T-Cancer.
-23		Kidneys
23-5		Resistance
23-8		(Increases) for Weight ; Toxin "Brings down lots of things" "Mosaic Virus"?
23-9.5		from Seconal, for eyes
23-17		G. C. aftermath, Right Fallopian Tube (G.C.=Gynococcus?)
23-19		Left Fallopian tube, G. C. aftermath
23-23	T	Weight; treatment for: 95-85, Edema, infection
23-25	D	Chlorophyll; clears 42-; raises Hemoglobin; see D-Weight
23-27		Vasoconstrictor pressure
23-34		Causes acid
23-82		Reduces poison; possibly Weight
23-89		Brings down poisons
23-98		Undulant fever
23-100		Amoeba; amoebiasis
23.25-		?
-23.5		Bile Duct
23.5-13		Mosaic, in tomato & potato
23.5-14.5		possibly Weight
24-	T	Causes Ulceration; Skin allergy Found in Mucous Membranes (-51 and-12)
-24		Mastoid area
24-4		Calcium; try for Fat
24-7		Pharynx
24-13		in Urinary bladder trouble
24-20.5		?, possibly SD combination
24-22 .5		
24-23		in Urinary bladder trouble
24-25		Ulcer
24-29		(Increases), reduces poison, also 5 .5-
24-33.5		Cornea
24-34		?, possibly SD combination
24-39		Brain fi Spinal cord congestion
24-41		General Alkalinity
24-51		?

24-56.5		Nickel (See Special Minerals List)
24-66		Reduces 31-s
24-68		Strep in Eustachian tubes
24-69		? "24-69 -20.5? or 9"
24-90		Check and treat when blood in stool
24.5-	T,D	May be Acidity ;found, at times, in Carcinoma ; causes excess function & excess HCL; Causes Burning (D) & Stinging when found in listed locations: Colon (-8,-90,-75,-78), Eyes (-79,-33 .5,-18), Gall Bladder (-35), Pancreas (-34), Duodenum (-52,-94), Nerve endings (-91); See 47.5-and T-Cancer
24.5-9.5		from Spinach, possibly Oxalic acid
24.5-19		from Beer; itchy eyes
24.5-19.5		from Beer
24.5-32		Stomach
24.5-35.5		Pituitary (M)
24.5-85	D	Causes burning and itching
25-	T	Caries; tooth decay; Abdominal?
-25		Teeth & gums; also found in head
25-22		Bone (W)
25-23		Lose Weight (?); Psoriasis (C)
25-25	T	Menopause ; partial treatment for nerves
25-56.5		Thyroid (M)
25-62		Brings down 25-s
25-85	T	Partial treatment for nerves
25-90	T	Partial treatment for nerves
25.5-		?
25.5		Teeth and gums
26-	T	Acidity
-26		Prostate in male, Cervix in female; also possibly fornix of uterus; Breasts; Penis; bladder?
26-19		Dandruff
26-28		Pineal (M)
26-31	T	Alcoholism; drive ; desire to eat ; Restlessness ; Nervous tension & illnesses; sleep loss; sugar balance, low blood sugar
26-32.5		Moles and warts; in Vaccine for warts on cow's teats
26-33		Sinus



26-41	T	General Alkalinity (see Acidity)
26-47.5		Treat to reduce tongue acidity
26-48		Worry (W)
26-82		Fat
26-83		Worry
26-84		possibly Feet, decreases
26.5-		?
26.5-6.5 (?)		possibly Weight
26.5 – 8.5		Look for in Headache
26.5-91		Parathyroid (M)
27-		?
-27		Spinal Cord; Pineal
27-13		Magnesium
27-28 .5 (?)		possibly Weight
27-93		Sodium Cacodylate
-27 .5		Vagus Nerve
28-		?
-28		Pineal ; Adrenals
28-4		in Nematode
28-9		Skin
28-13		found in Bug tests
28-23		Adrenal Medulla; associated with Constipation; leg weakness; medulla (nervous quivers); treatment for 53-53; found in Parkinson's (C)
28-30		Intestine (W)
28-41		Muscle Fatigue
28-42		possibly Arthritis
28-43		Bartholin's glands
28-48		Anemia in Appendix;
28-51		found in Bug tests
28-62		Nerve waste
28 .5-25		found in Bug tests
29-	T	High in Brucillis Abortus; Mumps; Catarrh; Mucosa; Obesity; Gall Bladder (associated with it?)
-29		Liver
29-6 .5	T	Heart skip
29-29	T	Fluid; fluid release; Mumps; reduces poison, Nickel; brings down 75-9 associated with 17-41
29-31	T	Hemophilia, bleeding; Hemorrhage"; Menstruation
29-33		Mumps; Catarrh in frontal sinus; causes headache, associated with congestion in ears and sinuses; Asian Flu
29-39	T	Ear infection; Mumps

29-51		Skin ; Catarrh in mucous membranes
29-59		Sharp pain in eyes and skin
29-70		probably Angina
29-83		Catarrh
29-90		Constipation
29 .5-		Clot ; Emboli
29 .5-26		possibly Weight
30-	T	Carcinoma ; temperature rate
-30		Brain, over temple; motor center with reference to colon
30-1 .5		Skin Cancer
30-2 .5		may be Chest constrictions, look for in chest pains
30-5		?
30-12		Rectum Carcinoma
30-22		Uterine Carcinoma
30-23		Kidney Carcinoma ; temperature, to find germ active
30-24		Carcinoma of larynx, pancreas, &/or lungs (localize) ; burning temperature ; mastoid area ; (increases) for skin
30-25		Brain Carcinoma
30-26	T	Menstrual cramps ; in ovaries ?
30-27		Spinal cord Carcinoma
30-28	T,D	Highly nervous condition; insanity ; tantrum
30-32		Stomach Carcinoma
30-34		General treatment for blood?
30-35		Epithelioma; Carcinoma of Epithelioma, esophagus (localize)
30-37		Bladder Carcinoma ; choking spells ; Carcinosis
30-38		Gall Bladder Carcinoma
30-43		Carcinoma of tongue
30-50	T	Carcinoma; Cancer (see D-Cancer, D-Parathion S T-Parathion)
30-51		Drippy nose
30-54		Temperature, to find germ dead
30-56		Carcinoma Metastasis
30-58		Carcinoma Metastasis
30-64		Liver Carcinoma
30-65		Balance, positive (W)
30-66		Normal temperature
30-69	T	try in Heart conditions; Balance (could be 36-69)
30-70		Strep
30-74		Carcinoma of Bronchial area
30-80		Thyroid Carcinoma

30-81		Reduces uterine tumor
30-85	T	Scaly skin; Skin Cancer
30-90		Colon Carcinoma
30-92		Carcinoma in female breasts
30-94		Intestinal Carcinoma
30-96	T	Low back pains (coccyx)
30 .5-	T	Blood Cancer; found in Leukemia & Blood Dyscrasis; allergy, spasm type; found with poison (12-38)
30.5-11		Stops sharp shooting pains in nerves
30.5-21	T	Osteoporosis; Aplastic anemia in bone
30.5-25		Skin
30.5-29	T	Leukemia; Aplastic anemia in Liver; partial treatment for Pernicious anemia
30.5-91		Blood Cancer in skin
30.5-95	T	Aplastic anemia in spleen
31-	T	Basis of Cold and Arthritis Causes real pain, found in stomach (-32,-84), throat (-37), etc.
-31		Connective tissue; knee
31-2	T	Muscle weakness; for Hernia
31-31	T	Arthritis, especially for feet ; Knee joint; found in pain in hand joint
31-37		?, written with 31-31
31-61		Rate low when fat
31 .2-		Muscle weakness
31 .5-		Causes burning and redness. Found in eyes (-18,-33 .5-79) and Lacrymal Ducts (-64)
31 .5-8		Detergent in cosmetics (M)
32-	T	Cold ; causes watery discharge; Found in Eyes (-18-33 .5-79,-64), Sinuses (-3,-50,-33, -37 .5), Turbinates (-9)
-32		Stomach ; small intestine
32-3		Frontal sinus
32-16		Larynx
32-18		Eyeball
32-20.5		Ear passages
32-23		Kidney
32-24		Mastoid area
32-32		Treatment for 12.5-25.5
32-33		Lower lungs ; maxillary sinus
32-34.5		Nasal passages
32-36		Adenoid area
32-40		Beta, high (W)
32-48		Upper nasal area

32-49		Lysol
32-50		Frontal sinus
32-53		Vitamin D; Pleura in Pleuresy; watery cold
32-54		Vitamin B
32-65		Beta, Low (W)
32-68		Inner ear
32-74		Lower lungs
32-91		Congestion in appendix
32-93		Upper lungs
-32.5		Laryngeal part of Pharynx
33-	T	Undulant fever; similar to Flu; found throughout the body
-33		Maxillary sinuses
33-23	T	Egg Flu; Flu Serum; for infections
33-24		Skin
33-39	Tm5	Adrenals cortex; mobilize calcium ; reduces 68-; eliminates Cancer & Leukemia
33-51		Reduces Polio ; brings down colds
33-58		Diaphragm (W)
33-75		Envy (W)
33-99		Adrenals cortex
33 .5-		Cold and Flu
-33 .5		Cornea of eye
34-	T	Staphylococcus ; always involves pain ; Cysts are encapsulated Staph; look for Staph with Sarcoma; found in Diverticulitis, in Flu, & with 51-; may be found any place in body.
-34		Pancreas
34-3	T	Submucous infection
34-19		Swollen Shoot Virus in Cacao
34-25	T	Loose skin ; Firming flesh
34-26	T	in Menstrual cramps ; ovaries?
34-34		For Pain
34-66	T	High in Appendicitis; Reducing; possibly Weight
34-69	D,T	in Earache (SD combination)
34-70		in Heart Strep (SD combination)
34-84	T	General Acidosis ; acidity
34-85		(Increases) firms skin S breasts; for scaly skin ; for lumps 5 bruises (C)
34-90		Hemorrhoids
34-91		Skin
34.5-		Kidney poison
-34.5		Nasal passage

34.5-90		Abdominal adhesions
35-		An irritant often found with Staph (34-); Leukemia; Pus; Gall Bladder (associated with it?); check in Diarrhea & 12-38, in Flu
-35		Gall Bladder
35-9		Leukemia; for Black mold; for fatigue
35-18		Eyes
35-29		Staph infection in Liver
35-32	T	Leukemia
35-35		for 87-(Flu)
35-41		Bromo-Seltzer
35-70.5		?
35-71		?
35-79		Selenium (see D-Loss of hair, nails, hooves)
35-92		Pernicious anemia; bone marrow; treat for Anemia (50-)
35.5-97		in Hemorrhage
36-	T	Localized Spasms; hiccups; convulsions; allergy; in Flu; Found in muscle (-41), anal sphincter (-42.5), in stomach (-32-84) with stomach ulcers
-36		Nasal part of Pharynx, adenoid area; Tongue
36-6		Body temperature
36-11		possibly Weight
36-17		Lymphatic gland
36-32		Hickcough
36-35	T, TO	Isle of Langerhans; "near or part of Pancreas"; found in or treatment for: excess sugar, borderline diabetes, blood poisons, ulceration, staph.
36-38		Hickcough
36-41	T	Muscular Tic ; Twitch
36-43		Hickcough ; Hiccups
36-69		Balance (note blurred, may be 30-69)
36-86		from Kleenex brand tissues
36.5-		?
37-	T	Excess Sodium Chloride; excess Chlorine; vomiting; may because of sea sickness. Similar to Flu
-37		Throat; esophagus
37-32	T	Edema
37-41		Skin (W)
37-50.5	T	Migraine S/or upset stomach
37-82		Chlorine ; Cigarette paper
37-93		Chlorine
37-94		Testes; Arthritis; reduces Arthritis, Lindane, chemical

		Dust-rag, & Parathion
37.25-		Palm Tree Disease (infect tree with Chloromycetin? to prevent) ; Yellow Palm Disease (affects people, too)
37.25-5		?, SD combination?
-37.5		May be Sphenoid Sinuses
38-	T	Flu, the one most often found; found most any place in body.
-38		Pylorus
38-12	T	Stiff neck; shoulders & neck, tightness; Pleuresy; headache, rear (C); pins & needles sensation (C); (see 6-4)
38-12.5		Stiff neck
38-21	T	Colds; intestinal flu; check in Diarrhea
38-31		Bismuth (prism--see Special Minerals List)
38-38		Try rate in Leukemia
38-42		Sulfa (W)
38-61		Hoof (foot) and Mouth Disease
38-70	T	Rheumatic heart; short breath; Flu in heart; rate is high in incipient heart attack; causes fibrillation
39-	T	Round worms; parasites? Found in Colon (-8,-90,-75, -78), Skin (-85), Brain, Liver (-29,-45), most any place in body.
-39		Parotid
39-8.5		Reduces 24-; Arthritis
39-24		Parotid
39-28		Reduces Arthritis
39-30		Urinary Bladder
39-35.5		Connective tissue in Pork chop (see)
39-45		Eyes and Skin
39-59		Disbelief in Doctor or treatment (W)
39-68		Lysol
39-70		for Heart, seems to eliminate infections.
39-89	T	Nematodes; pin worm; round worm; intestinal worm; thick skin & treatment for inability to perspire (increases) (C)
39-91		Mosaic, in tomato and potato
39 .5-		Cramps, found in stomach (-32 &-84) and colon
40-	T,D	Congestion, found most any place in body; in burns; in insect stings; inflammation (W)
-40		Occiput

40-9		Congestion in Adrenals
40-21.5	T	Muscular strain
40-25		Congestion in head; also found in tooth problems
40-31	T	Muscular strain (see STB Strained Muscles)
40-32		"Air Wick" (W)
40-33		Congestion in sinuses
40-41	T	Hernia
40-42		Smallpox vaccine "adds to 16-25"
40-48		Nasal passages
40-72		Psora; Heredity
40-81		Gall Bladder congestion
40-82		Abdominal congestion
40-83		Bronchial congestion
40-86		Congestion in Parathyroid
40-89		Hoof (foot) & Mouth Disease
40-90		Congestion in skin
40-91	T,D	General congestion (Tm4); Inflammation (W)
40-93		Congestion in Thorax
40.5-34.5		may be Thalamus
41-		Nickel poison; ulceration; causes teeth to loosen; found most any place in body
-41		Muscles; might involve connective tissues of muscle
41-13		Nickel
41-25	T	Part of treatment for Nickel
41-26		Nickel
41-34		Tetanus "adds to 16-25"
41-41	T	Sprained muscle; part of treatment for Nickel
41-66	T	High in Appendicitis
41-70		in Heart Strep (SD combination)
41-81		Tetanus "adds to 16-25"
41.5-41.5		Nerves; for Tic
41.75-		?
42-	T	Tuberculosis; causes weakness burns (D-Lungs; T-Chest)
-42		Derma; associated with deep burns; muscle sheath; subcutaneous tissue?
42-19		for Eyes
42-25		Gums; Gums extension (A)
42-45	T,D	TB in left lobe of liver (see D-Diabetes)
42-49		Cryptogenic TB
42-50		Greed (W)
42-53		reduced by 81-23
42-60		from Arrow brand Tissues

42-65		Balance, negative (W)
42-83		Bowdock apple
42-92		Osteomyelitis (inflammation of bone marrow)
42.5-		Fungus similar to 45-; causes itching; Cystic tumor
-42 .5		Sphincter muscle of anus; Trachea
42.5-25		?
42.5-42		Fungus
42.5 - 51.85		Helps headache, sneezes, skin (note may mean 42.5-51,42.5-85)
42.5-69	T	Ear discharge
43-	T	Ulceration; found where pain & pus involved, e.g. in ulcerated teeth (gums) & in milk leg; found with 51-. (see also 8-)
-43		Esophagus; Vocal cords
43-3	T	Allergy indigestion; toxic rate
43-31		Ovum fertility
43-32		Treatment for 47-32, treat 2 hrs.
43-43	T	Edema
43-45		Reduces allergy; similar to 9-49 (increases)
43-53	T, TO	Insulin-free part of Pancreas
43-55		Treatment for 14-75
43-83	T	Nephrolithiasis; Renal Calculi; Kidney Stones (D)
43-84		?
43-99		Imagination (W)
43 .5-		?
44-		Bone ; Toxin; found with other diseases; treat out other diseases first. Use as an index of remaining infections.
-44		Lymph Nodes
44-13		found in Bug tests
44-24		Brain wavelength; spinal cord wavelength
44-32		Brain & spinal cord in Meningitis
44-41		General Lymphatic rate; eliminates dry skin
45-	T	Fungus found in Leprosy & scaly skin . Found also in Ears (-68 & -20.5), Eyes (-18,-33.5,-79)Sinuses, Meninges, Connective tissues ; (see 42.5-)
-45		Left lobe of Liver
45-29	TO	Left lobe of Liver; B . Mold
45-42		Fungus
45-46		Prostate congestion
45-70		in Heart Strep (SD combination)
45-71		Sunburn sores; blood poison associated with 36-35; clears



		up ulceration
45.5-		?
-45.5		Ligaments; Tendons
46-	T	European Equine Encephalitis (EEE); Flu of muscle & stomach; may cause shaking. Found in Stomach, Duodenum, Earache, most any place in body. It is a fungus or a virus vectored by the fungus found on blueberries and some plums. General rate is 46-8.
-46		Adrenals
46-8		General EEE; "probably Parkinson's; found in shakiness.
46-11		Pins 6 needles sensation (C)
46-18		EEE, general
46-21		EEE in bone
46-27		Spine; spinal cord
46-29		EEE in Liver
46-33		Jealousy (W)
46-41		EEE in muscle, Tm2
46-46	T	EEE, general; for insomnia; found in Parkinson's (C)
46-50.5		Spinal covering; found in Parkinson's (C)
46-51.5		Twitch
46-53		EEE, general
46-70		in Heart Strep (SD combination)
46-79		EEE in eyelids, causes fluttering of eyelid
46-85		Allergy, poison ivy
46-87		try for Weight
46-91		EEE in skin; EEE in nerve endings
46-94		Ergot (T-Metallic Poison?)
46-95		Shakes (C)
47-	T,D	Food poisoning; caused by artificial sugars; found in green apple cramps, diarrhea; Mouth sores
-47		Lungs, in general
47-8.5		look for in Headache
47-1	T	Food poisoning; treatment for Urinary Bladder; reduces all 47-s
47-16.5		Relieves toxicity
47-32	T	Cramps 6 colic; stomach cramps; food poison in stomach; makes sinuses fill up and sneeze; Carbon;

		produces 72-70; found in Menstrual cramps & Ptomaine poisoning by (C)
47-37		for Hong Kong Flu
47-47 ?	T	may be Cramps S colic, note was: "47-32 & 47 & 90"
47-67	T	Carbon Dioxide
47-70		in Heart Strop (SD combination)
47-82		Bismuth Carbonate
47-90	T	Cramps & colic; green apple cramps, diarrhea or constipation; food poison in lower intestines; flu; Bismuth Carbonate
47.5-		Found in Epilepsy. Causes stinging & burning similar to 24.5-(see)
-47.5		Tongue; Tonsils (D-Swallowing)
47.5-41		Muscle,
47.5-62.5		Cobalt (prism--see Special Minerals List)
48-	T	DDT poisoning ; Virus "X"; acute inflammation; toxin
-48		Upper nasal area; Eustachian tubes; may be Pharynx
48-5	?	
48-6		DDT, General
48-9		Insulin, related to Liver & Pancreas
48-13		Nematodes
48-31		for Infections
48-50.5		General DDT ; found in Parkinson's (C)
48-51		Depression ; Sodium Thiosulfate (or is this treatment for rate?)
48-55		Animal brain; lower brain; subconscious mind; ophthalmus
48-72		Psora; Heredity
48-75		Urinary Bladder (W)
48-78		Eyes
48-85		DDT; Edema
49-	T	Vitality; a quality of the blood; goes up when treated. Treat with CAUTION; overtreatment can be dangerous.
-49		Blood
49-27		Iron
49-73		Gravity rate; Gravity pull
49-84		Sulfathiazole; "30.5 on horse"
-49.5		Periosteum, in Arthritis, headaches, rheumatic aches
49.5-2.5		(Increases) reduces 49.5-
49.5-49.5		Irritant of sinus & connective tissue
50-	T	Anemia; Cancer; lack of blood supply to an area.
-50		Frontal sinuses; hair roots?

50-8.5		look for in Headache
50-10		Brain Cancer
50-12		Rectum
50-76	D	Anemia; see D-& T-Gall stones
50-81		Proud flesh
50-100		Proud flesh
-50.5		Meninges
51-	T	An Undulant fever; causes pain. Often accompanies, & is similar to, 8-, 34-, 24-, 43-& 81-, in pus, ulceration, etc. Found in teeth, throat
-51		Mucous Membranes
51-22.5	T	Cow warts; building rate; for fatigue; in vaccine for warts on cow's teats
51-25		Gums
51-51		Sneezing
51-53		Secretion inducing or producing Fibrosis; Nose (W)
51-62.5		Lead (prism--See Special Minerals List)
51-81		Fibrosis; Fibroma; Chromium
51-85		(Increases) for skin; possibly Oxalic Acid
-51 .5		Hypothalamus
52-	T	Arsenic
-52		Duodenum
52-29		Penicillin (W)
52-51		Lowers infection, raises vitality
52-58.5		Nematode
52-66		Congenital Gonorrhea; Congenital Gynococcus
52.5-		Like Staph . or Ulceration; causes pain
-52.5		Omentum; balance in ear
53-	T	Mononucleosis; toxicity; nervous exhaustion; causes severe weakness; nerve tension; nerve toxins; shakiness; palsy; exhaustion. Does not cause any pain .
-53		Thoaracic area; main part of Lungs; pleura
53-35		Mononucleosis
53-41		Zinc (prism--See Special Minerals List)
53-53	T	Mononucleosis; stiffness; nervous exhaustion
53-73		pellagra; increases
53-82		?
53-85		Menopause; depression
53-91	T	Treat with Equanil; for Insomnia
-53 .5		Peritoneum; membrane covering Uterus & ovaries
54-		Necrosis; Carbon Dioxide; X-Ray burns; Gangrene; "Death rate"; found where tissue is destroyed,

		<b><u>DO NOT TREAT</u></b> Use as a measure of the amount of destroyed tissue
-54		General digestive
54-x		Necrosis- <b><u>do not treat</u></b> rate
54-3		Ovary transpose (see T-Ovaries & Tm5)
54-24		Breakdown of Calcium
54-92		Gangrene
54-100		Necrosis- <b><u>do not treat</u></b> rate
55-	T	Inflammation, chronic; burns; insect stings
-55		Spinal Fluid
55-12	SO	combination, with 8-, 40-, & 55-in-25 .
55-18		Parathion
55-19		"Bloodshot
55-21.5		Muscular strain
55-25		SD combination, with 55-12, etc.
55-26	T	check in Menstrual cramps
55-31		Treat for Hematoma
55-37		Treat for Headache 14-
55-41	T	Muscular strain; Hernia
55-42	T	Hives
55-49.5	T	for Knee
55-51	T	Treat for Colds
55-52		Syphilis in joints
55-53	T	Tobacco poison
55-66	T	High in Appendicitis
55-85		Inflammation
55-90	T	Mercury
55-91	T	for Facial Tumor; Hives
55.2-16.2		Found with 55.5-16.5
55.5-16.5		Found in two men, related to Fat 11.5-18?
56-	T	Bovine Virus; absorption rate; Bangs Disease; Toxic
-56		Breast; Mammary glands
56-12		Insomnia
56-23	D	Posterior Pituitary (see D-Swallowing)
56-46		Adrenals (M)
56 .5-		?
57-	T,D	An Undulant Fever; causes Heart trouble & great weakness; Poison; found in Heart, Liver; Lymphatic's, Kidney, etc. May be found most any place . (see STB-Heart Trouble)
-57		Glandular system; may be involuntary muscle (D-Swallowing)
57-7		Eliminates 3-73

57-44		Lymphatic Carcinoma
57-57		Heart exhaustion; treatment rate, plus Colmetanese, for all 57-s.
57-70	T	Causes heart fibrillation
57-88		Hydrogen
57-98		Thyroid
57.5-		Amoebic Dysentery
58-	T	Sarcoma; Tumor; Undulant; check for 7-58?; in Multiple Sclerosis
-58		Uterus
58-2.5		May be chest constriction, look for in chest pains.
58-13		Treatment rate for urinary bladder
58-14		For Facial Tumor
58-17		Hodgkin's
58-26		Prostate
58-28	T	Tantrums
58-41		Tumor under skin (Tm2)
58-53	T	Part bf Lung Cancer treatment
58-56		Breast Tumor
58-79		?
58-81	T	Vaginal tumor
58-85	T	Part of treatment for Stomach; reduces 14 .5-; Callouses
58-90		Reduces & shrinks Hemorrhoids throughout the Colon
58-95	T	Heart spasms; reduces spasms
58-97		Fleshy tumors; puffs under eyes
58-100		Scar tissue
58 .5-		Inflammation, found when 48-is severe
59-		Undulant Fever, similar to 57-
-59		Salivary glands
59-20		Teeth (W)
59-25		Skin
59-42		Leucocytes, Leucocytosis
59-57		Undulant (M)
59-77	TO	Thymus; enlargement of Thymus; in Mouse Leukemia; treatment
59-82		Female breast
59-92		Mammary glands
-59.5		Vaginal glands? (& also salivary glands?)
60-	T	Streptococcus; Necrotic tissue Undulant fever; always found in Hemorrhage. Causes emotional depression when found in Liver (60-29)
-60		Cecum; Transverse colon

60-12	T	Pyorrhea
60-18		Strep in Eyes
60-21		Strep in Bone
60-23		Strep in Kidney
60-24		Strep in Ears
60-25		Strep in head, mouth, teeth, & gums
60-29	T	Strep in Liver; depression; persecution; nerves; Menopause; obstruction in liver; headache
60-33		Strep in Frontal Sinus
60-35		Strep in Gall Bladder
60-37		Strep in Tonsils
60-38		Strep in Eustachian Tubes
60-51		Strep in sinuses, snoring; dry sinuses; chest constriction
60-53		Strep in Lungs; strep in Pleura
60-66		Strep in Appendix
60-70		Strep in Heart; Rheumatic heart
60-83		Strep in glands of neck & throat
60-87		Strep in Genitourinary; Cystitis; try in stubborn cases of urinary trouble & in Vaginitis
60-92		Osteomyelitis
60-96		Strep in Uterus
60 .5-	T	Found in Colds, sinuses, eyes, mucous membranes
61-	T	Found in Colds, sinuses, eyes, mucous membranes, similar to 60 .5-; Cyst
-61		Connective tissue; fatty tissue
61-x		Brings down 58-x (tumor)
61-8		possibly Weight
61-21		Bone rate in Migraine; connective tissue
61-31		Rate low when thin
61-78		Tape worm
62-	T,Tm6	Bacillus Coli (DD=20-62)
-62		Descending Colon
62-27		DDT (W)
62-38		Bacillus Coli in Call Bladder; Colon Bacillus in Gall Bladder
62-84		possibly Weight control
62-98		Gamma (W)
62.5-		found in bad case of Arthritis; may cause shakiness
63-	T	Albumen; Arthritis; similar to Flu
-63		Left kidney tubules
63-29		Left lobe of liver is associated with this rate
63-72	T	Adrenals medulla; Albumen in urine or kidneys; in

		colds
63-74		Bronchi
63-84	T	Treat for Heart skips; heart spasms; colon condition; Nematodes
63.5-		Found in Arthritis; may cause shakiness; acts like Flu
63.5-61		Fatty connective tissue in Arthritis (associated with Cancer?)
64-		?
-64		Lacrimal Ducts
64-51	T	in Cold
-64.5		Cribriform area of Ethmoid bone
65-	T	Undulant Fever
-65		Anterior Pituitary
65-31		Glucose
65-44		Corpora Luteum
65-62		Increases Adrenals
66-		Found in Muscle
-66		Appendix; Cecum
66-14		Meningitis; Meninges
66-29		"Anti-Leukemia", check in Leukemia, may be related to 87-34
66-66	T	High in Appendicitis; Ulceration & pain; part of Constipation treatment
66-99		Skin; Spermatozoa
67-		Causes burning sensation
-67		Ureter (Duct)
67-42		Burning sensation
68-	T	Rheumatic Fever; Flu; La Grippe; causes achy muscles
-68		Inner ear; middle ear
68-2		?
68-27		General depletion; weak back & ache; brings down Cancer & intestinal difficulties
68-28		Pineal Gland
68-29		Treat to cure Constipation
68-41	T	Twitch in muscle; Rheumatic Fever, achy muscles; Grippe; treat for Flu
68-70		Rheumatic heart
68-71	T	Ricketts, legs ache; arteries; Rheumatic fever in arteries
68-72		possibly Fat
68-97		Zinc; Zinc in pineal headache; Pineal gland in headache (zinc); broken veins with discolored skin (C)

68.5-47		found in Bug tests
69-	T	Hardening & calcification; found in Earache; found in Multiple Sclerosis; causes pain when found in Brain
-69		Eustachian Tubes; outer ear (see D-Ear)
69-3.5		Chest constriction
69-28		Migraine
69-38		Inner ear; Eustachian tubes
69-46		Avitaminosis
69-70		for Heart, seems to eliminate infections
69 .5-		?
70-		Excess Alcohol; Alcohol poison; (see 92 .75-& 6 .25-)
-70		Heart
70-35		Paris Green, for skin
70-70		HC1 (C)
70-76		Right Sciatic Nerve
70-79		left Sciatic Nerve
70-80		Common Cyst
70-84		Vitamin F
70-95		Hope (W)
-70 .5		Artery to Brain & scalp (& eyes?)
71-	T	Burn; found in sunburn & all cases of burns, even in internal tissues & organs, from excess HCL. (see D-Burns & STB Excess HCL)
-71		Arteries
71-x		Caused by Saccharin
71-13		Nematodes
71-51		Pineal extract, Pineal (W)
71-65		Potassium Bromide
71-85	T	Sunburn; burns
-71.5		Glottis (see D-Swallowing; D-Coughing)
72-	T	Hydrochloric Acid, may be found in any tissue or organ; Burns; insect stings
-72		Right Kidney tubules
72-21.5		Sprains
72-29		Right lobe of Liver
72-70	T	Hydrochloric Acid, Normal; HCL, excess
72-81		Key for Ulceration; eliminates 14.5-
72-84		Cobalt
72-85	T	Burns; sunburn
72-94		Cobalt, in coffee
-72.5		Glottis or Epiglottis? Has to do with swallowing (D) & coughing (D)



72.5-22.5		Found in Bug tests
73-		?
-73		Upper portion of Lungs
73-71		Manganese; reduces weight
73.5-		?
-73.5		In bad joints, may be Synovial membranes
74-		Found in Multiple Sclerosis (see D-Nervous Conditions)
-74		Lower Lungs
74 – 58		Prostate anemia
74 – 65		Anterior Pituitary
75-	T	Colocephi; Diverticulum; Diverticulitis (Colitis); check in Diarrhea; Sinus headache; caused by 6.5-72
-75		Diverticulum
75-9		?, treat one hour on 29-29 to reduce
75-16		Tonsils
75-32		Copper
75-66	T	High in Appendicitis
75-69		for Skin
75-75	T	Diverticulitis
75-79		Cataract
76-	T	Cold: sneezy, watery, burning
-76		?
76-34.5		Nasal Passages
76-36		Adenoid area
76-37		Throat
76-50		Frontal Sinuses
76-64		Tear ducts
76-79		Vitamin E; Ovarian residue; Ectopic pregnancy
-76.5		Part of the Eye
77-	T	Hypotonicity; flaccidity; find with it: TB, epilepsy, exhaustion & convulsions; depletion of nerves, muscles, etc.; opposite of 22-(see); pin worms
-77		Thymus
77-6		Hypotonicity (D-Pacchionian Bodies)
77-21.5	T	Muscular Strain
77-41	T	Hernia
77-84		Stomach; gastric mucosa; treat rate for migraine
77-94		Sulphur
77.5-		?
78-		Flu; encapsulating Cancer or Sarcoma; Cold; Pneumococcus
-78		Hepatic Flexure, Transverse Colon

78.5-9		related to Fat 11.5-18?
79-		Found in Muscle
-79	T	Eyelid lining; Sty
79-52		Joints
79.5-		Pain
79.5-11	T	Labor pains, treatment rate
79.5-91	T	Labor pains
80-	T	Lead poison; Metal poison; Hives
-80		Splenic Flexure, transverse colon; important in Heart conditions (D, STB)
80-2		Stubbornness or fixation of ideas (W)
80-7		Lead in ? (coccyx?)
80-21		Selfishness, criticalness, possessiveness, intolerance (W)
80-29		?
80-32		Gastric ulcer caused by metallic poison
80-37		Paper money
80-43		Doubt, unhappiness, shock, disappointment (W)
80-45		Chill; ice
80-61		Spastic (W)
80-70		found in Bug tests
80-74		Conscious mind; hate, resentment, anger, dissention, prejudice (W)
80-91		Iodine (T-Metallic Poison?)
80-94		Pride (W)
80-96		Appearances (W)
80.5-44		Lymph gland in Pork Chop (see)
81-	T	Fibrosis; Scar tissue?; in Menstrual cramps; found throughout the body
-81		Uterus; Vagina; may be Endometrium &/or side wall of Uterus
81-2.5		may be Chest constriction; look for in chest pains
81-23.5	T	Fibratic condition of Bile duct; intestinal Flu; headache; reduces 42-53; reduces 10-65
81-26		Check in Menstrual cramps
81-28	T	Tantrums
81-51		Mucous membranes; mucosa
81-53	T	Part of Lung Cancer treatment
81-80	T	Liver obstruction; heart spasm
81-81		Fibrosis in uterus
81-85	T	Cyst
81-86		Fibroid Parathyroid
81-90		Fibroids; adhesions

81-91		Fibrosis
81-92	T	Hyperactive or toxic Thyroid; Goiter
81-96		Fibroid Parathyroid
81-98		Toxic Thyroid
82-	T	Sodium; Excess HCL; Fungi; Algae, basic cause of Cancer (see D-Cancer). Always found in Cancer; found with Colds and Polio; often accompanies 71-in Burns. May have something to do with Moles; Found in Spring Water, may be a fungus; possibly in kidneys
-82		Intestines; associated with Kidneys
82-9		Nematode; Digitalis
82-32	T	Fungus
82-37	T	Sodium Chloride (salt)
82-38	T	Associated with 12-38 (Colon blockage)
82-39		Toxic,
82-42		Sodium
82-47	T	Egg Flu; Flu serum; for infections
82-51		Thyroid
82-71		General treatment for Blood?
82-95		Turpentine
83-	T	Fungus; often in fever, accompanied by 10-; present in Multiple Sclerosis; found in Nausea; in stomach & colon
-83		Bronchi
83-79		?
83-81		Lymphatic Carcinoma
83-89		Leydig Cells
84-	T	Flu; Sore throat; found with 4-in Pneumonia; also found in throat S bronchi in Laryngitis; found in Heart, Lungs, Kidney, Brain (D-Lungs; T-Chest)
-84		Part of Stomach
84-22		Uterus
84-37		Watery cold
84-53		Secretion inducing or producing Fibrosis
84-67		Male rate
84-73	D	Gall stones
84-84		"Watch water weight"
84-93	T	Pneumonia
85-	T	Allergy; Fungus; found in Poison Ivy; Hay fever; in colds; causes itching
-85		Skin, hair follicles; epidermis
85-41		Bromo-Seltzer

85-43		Tongue (important in Asthma)
85-72		Fluorine
85-81		Vitamin G
85.5-22.5		Pancreas (M)
86-	T	Fungus; Trench mouth; found throughout the body
-86		Urethra (external orifice); may also be Cervix & Labia Mayora
86-4		Parathyroid
86-24		Vitamin A; try for Fat
86-25	T	Vincent's Angina; Trench mouth (localize)
86-32		Ulceration
86-42	T	Fungus
86-71	T	Hardening of arteries
86-83		Vincent's Angina (localize)
86-85		Worms (may be 87-85); Thick skin (C) ; treat for inability to perspire (C)
86-91		?, SD combination? found with 86-85 in an unidentified note
86-100		Vincent's Angina (localisa)
87-	T	Fatty Tumor; Flu; Whooping cough; found with 42-in T8; causes coughing
-87		Posterior Pituitary
87-7		Tape worm
87-13.5	T	Part of Lung Cancer treatment
87-16		Treatment rate for 14.5-37 & 14-37 (see T-Coughs)
87-34		Reduces Leukemia; seems to reduce all Cancer rates (see also 66-29 & 6.5-8)
87-65		Glass
87-71.5		Treatment rate for 14.5-37 & 14-37 (see T-Coughs)
87-85		Worms (may be 86-85)
87-87		Treatment for 14.5-37 & 14-37 (see T-Coughs)
88-	T	may be Nitrous Oxide; found in respiratory tract as result of pungent smoke from fire when a transformer burned; Cough; found in-53,-83,-42.5,-74,-51,-77.
-88		Genitourinary system; stomach lining?
88-6		Fat tissue; corrected scaly skin (after 30-85 was treated on 4-17)
88-16		Hoarseness
88-18.5		Edema

88-30		Barium in X-Ray
88-33	T	Part of Cold treatment
88-81		Reduces Uterine Tumor
88-51		Headache, temples
88-79		Eyelid trouble
88.5-9.5		Spleen (M)
89-	T	Worm rate; pustules; with Flu; with Syphilis
-89		?
89-49.5		Worms in Periosteum
89-70		To increase Vitamin D, treat for a maximum of 2 minutes Used in infections and undulant fevers.
90-		Fibroid tumor
-90		Descending Colon
90-8		Choking; Sorrow
90-66		Cecum
90-75		Treatment rate for 14-75
90-89		Silicon
91-		Virus; often accompanies 2-& 83-; Cancer toxins
-91		Nerve endings; associated with burns, Derma
91-29		Sulfanilamide
91-31	T	Serous membrane; akin; Peritoneum; Epithelial tissue; treat rate for all poisons (see T-Skin)
91-41		Innate life
91-53		Secretion inducing or producing Fibrosis
91-74		Glaucoma; Glaucoma in skin
92-	T	Gastric ulcer (see also 8-); Ulceration; causes pain
-92		Parathyroid; Isthmus of Thyroid
92-5		Malnutrition
92-11		Nerve debris
92-12	T	Gastric ulcer in Mouth (T-Ulcer)
92-25	T	Gastric ulcer (T-Ulcer)
92-31		Vagina
92-32	T	Ulceration; Gastric ulcer
92-62		Phosphorus; nerve debris
92-71	T	Gastric ulcer (T-Ulcer)
92-79		Mercury poison (see T-Poison)
92-80		Gastric ulcer caused by lead poison in aluminum utensils
92-82		Lungs; treat for nickel poison ; eliminates nickel (see T-Nickel for complete series of rates)
92-83	TO	Lungs; treat for nickel poison; treat to bring down 55-53

92-84		Tumor; Breast Cancer
92-85	T	Stomach ulcers, sores
92-88		Reduces Nickel
92-96		Vagina; Dementia Praecox
92-99		Mercury (prism--see Special Minerals List)
92 .75-		Excess Alcohol; Alcohol Poisoning (see 6.25-& 70-)
93-	T	Hardening of tissue; found in Multiple Sclerosis
-93		Upper portion of Lungs
94-		?
-94		Duodenum
94-24		Ears
94-77		Sulphur (T-Metallic poison)
95-		Negative polarity; found in high fever
-95		Spleen
95-66		Loose fat; reduces 75-s; Colon functioning; Diverticuli
95-85	T	Fever; temperature; chill; in Smallpox?
96-	T	Coryza; causes Mucosa; weeping; also found in Muscle
-96	Tm7	Coceyx; Rectum
96-51		Mucous membrane; Coryza
97-	T	May have to do with Smallpox (see T-Smallpox Vaccination)
-97		Veins
97-23	T	Part of treatment for Smallpox vaccination
97-29	T	Part of treatment for Smallpox vaccination
97-85	T	Part of treatment for Smallpox vaccination
97-97	T	Part of treatment for Smallpox vaccination
97.5-		Albumen
98-	T	Building rate, similar to 1-DO NOT TREAT on 98- <b><u>until after ALL</u></b> infections have been treated out . Treating on 98-in any gland cause & it to go up
-98		Thyroid
98 – 13		Crystals; Crystal excretion; treat for 9.5-27 (see TO-Spleen)
98 – 26		General vitality, try rate
98 – 34		possibly SD combination
98 – 56		related to Fat 11.5-18?
99-		?
-99		?
100		?
-100		Positive polarity; found when conditions are widespread



## SECTION D

### METAPHYSICAL & MISCELLANEOUS RATES

PY- Rate from Dr. SE. Page & G. Young  
W- Rate from Dr. Charles Wilent  
H- Rate from Dr. T. G. Hieronymus

Anger	W	80-74
Appearances	W	80-96
Conscious Mind	W	80-74
Criticalness	W	80-21
Deception	W	3-68
Depression	H	60-29
	H	48-51
	H	53-85
Disappointment	W	80-43
Disbelief in Doctor or treatment	W	39-59
Dissention	W	80-74
Doubt	W	80-43
Embarrassment	W	17-30
Envy	W	33-75
Fixation	W	80-2
Fright	PY	3-23
Greed	W	42-50
Hate	W	80-74
Heredity	PY	40-72
Heredity	PY	48-72
Hope	W	70-95
Imagination	W	43-99
Intolerance	W	80-21
Inheritance	W	48-73
(acquired)	W	5-52
(inherited)	W	55-66
(acquired)	W	20-55
(inherited)	W	20-57
Jealousy	W	46-33
Loneliness	W	8-21
Longevity	H	10-72



Mental Effort	PY	16-77
Possessiveness	W	80-21
Prejudice	W	80-74
Pride	W	80-94
Death wish	W	37-
Entities		8-91
Resentment	W	80-74
Restlessness (drive)	H	26-31
Self-Condernation	W	20-12
Selfishness	W	80-21
Self-Pity	W	8-21
Shock	W	80-43
Sorrow	PY	90-8
Stubbornness	W	80-2
Subconscious Mind	PY	48-55
Unhappiness	W	80-43
Worry	W	26-48
Worry	PY	26-83
M.L . Neg . Force . . . . .	BI+ PK	10.25-33
		12.5-25

Notes from Dr. Charles Wilent:

Conscious Mind: Localized or having seat in lobes of brain as follows:

Vertical lobe: Hate, resentment, anger, dissention, prejudice, envy, greed, worry, stubbornness or fixation of ideas, disbelief in Doctor or treatment.

Vertical & Lateral lobes: Jealousy

Vertical lobe & back of eyes: Appearances

Vertical & frontal lobes: Embarrassment

Lateral lobe: Selfishness, criticalness, possessiveness, intolerance

Frontal lobe: Pride & imagination

All portions of brain: Deception

Meso conscious Mind: Located in central portion of Heart. Includes: Hope, doubt, unhappiness, shock, disappointment, self-pity, self-condernation, loneliness.

In cancer, treat all areas clear. Then treat out 39-. Check patient's memory

Subconscious Mind: located in apex of Heart .

Universal mind synonymous with Love, faith, sympathy, joy, wisdom, understanding, the universal healing vibration.

Disturbances in vibration amount to: Frustration, confusion, anxiety, sorrow, unbelief in God, and finally Fear.

Fear is the one and only direct cause of all disease; the cause of our belief in lack and limitation and poverty .

We remove Fear by treating with Love. "Perfect Love casteth out Fear."

There is ONE Disease:	Imbalance
ONE CAUSE:	Fear
ONE CURE:	Love

Notes from Dr. Pike:

#### 73-for Gravity

11-41 muscle

73-11 left side muscle

73-41 right side muscle

Hold Weight in one hand. Check gravity pull on muscle to find which side weight is on (measure muscle tension on each side).

#### 73-for Metal also

73-49 for Iron

73-75 for Copper

73-16 for Aluminum

73-77 for Aluminum

## DIAGNOSTIC NOTES

There are five causes of disease ;

- Inherited tendencies

- Environment (glands, emotional reactions)

- Food, poisons

- Fungi, viruses, nematodes

- Infections

It is possible to work on foods and environment, then glands. A virus is a change in protein cell at change of something; it causes secretions within proteins themselves. Germs do not cause disease; they are scavengers. Bacteriologists say there is one basic germ, colon bacillus (B. Coli), and these may change form according to environment and food. Conditions at 4-are living transmutations of the basic B. Coll and respond to Bile Salts (Tm6) .

When scanning turn intensity dial to 35, anything below ignore. Treat on rate a half minute; if rate increases, it is normal to body; if rate decreases, it is an-infection-Treat rates until they disappear.

The first four glands are basic (heart, kidneys, lungs, & liver). In these acute or contagious conditions, your gland pattern will be excessively high; this is also true in all crises. Conditions should be treated until vitality is dropped. Where body defenses are adequate or when nature is making her last stand to maintain life, all vitality rates run 10 to 15 points higher and treatments should continue until these vitality rates drop. (When fever of 104, vitality rates Up.) Chronic cases go down and then go up. Look out. Crisis patient usually feels better before death.

The Pineal gland is the highest center in the body and receives all cosmic force. If it is depleted, not much force comes through. If it is overactive, more comes through than the body can handle. Always look for trouble in this gland in cases of epilepsy, insanity, or nervous condition. The Thymus is the step-down transformer to higher forces which enter the body through the Pineal gland. The Thymus has the stimulating activity of sex development. It is supposed to atrophy at adolescence (See STB-Thymus). It also builds up anti-bodies when functioning properly. It is very important in coagulation and hemorrhage, producing the platelets which, together with the fibrin produced by the parathyroid, produce coagulation of the blood. If you are making a gland analysis and find 86-4, 59-77, and 31-29 high, you may expect a blood clot same place. Use the Anapathic to treat. (These rates are treatment rates for Hemorrhage. See D, T, and STB under Hemorrhage.) If you suspect a blood clot or thrombosis, check to see if the above three rates are high, then treat Anapathically. Any time you have bleeding, look for Strep.

The **Pituitary**, **Adrenals**, **Pineal**, and **Thymus** are the personality glands.

**Parotid** is located in the jaws, and influences all secretions of the body, especially digestive and generative. It is related to Mumps and found in Lockjaw.

**Duodenum** means two and ten inches below the stomach. Secretions from the Gall Bladder and Pancreas are poured into the Duodenum which controls the acid-alkaline balance of the body (T-& D-Acid/ Alkaline). When the vitality of the Duodenum is low, the nerves are low. A backing up of bile into the stomach causes a sick headache .

The **Insulin-free Part of the Pancreas** has to do with the skin.

HCL is necessary to digest protein. 70-70 should match vitality (C). See D-Burns & D-Nervous Conditions, as well as STB-Excess HCL and T-HCL.

The **Pacchionian Bodies** are depressions in the inner top part of the skull. They probably influence the flow of spinal fluid (-6). In morons, only one or two Pacchionian Bodies are found, whereas in the more mentally advanced, 8 to 10 are found. Treating on-6, scanning with the left hand dial, will often reduce infections elsewhere in the body (T-Infections) .

### **Comparative Picture of Gland Readings**

1. A low reading on the first four glands (Heart, Lungs, Kidneys, Liver) indicates a low gland picture. If they are under Vitality reading equals no energy. Lymphatics, Spleen, Bone marrow, Chlorophyll being fairly high would indicate no anemia. Thyroid and Adrenals, which give energy and drive, being low give a picture of slowed up functioning of vital organs. The Isle of Langerhans is low. TB picture from constant infection . Thymus is under functioning so look for 5-as it indicates constant swelling. (If Thymus is not functioning it does not build up antibodies and they vaccinate to build them up.)
2. Low Chlorophyll: Look for Anemia.
3. High Chlorophyll : Look for Cholesterol (23-). See D-Cholesterol for its effects .
4. High Pineal, Low Thymus: Look for Cancer (D)
5. Low Pineal, High Thymus: Look for TB (D)
6. Low Anterior Pituitary: Chronic infection TB
7. High Anterior Pituitary: Natural defenses might have built up to try to take care of infection if high and TB of long standing. However, if TB is chronic, both Anterior & Posterior Pituitary will be LOW.
8. High Posterior Pituitary & Anterior Pituitary:  
Indicates a person with terrific drive.
9. High Kidney, High Parathyroid: Look for Kidney stones. "The same is true of gall stones." (High Gall Bladder, High Parathyroid is probably what is meant by last statement.) See Diagnostic Notes for both Kidney and Gall stones.

10. Low Thyroid, Low Prostate, Low Adrenals: Person who is chronically tired.
11. Low Isle of Langerhans : Not enough insulin is produced to burn up sugar so look for diabetic rate (5-70), also look for condition in the left lobe of Liver (-45) as this is the part of the liver that releases stored sugar. If the Liver doesn't store sugar and it is thrown off into the blood stream, over a period of time the Isle of Langerhans will cease to produce enough insulin to burn up the sugar and a toxic condition of the blood stream will be produced.
12. Low Isle of Langerhans, Low Liver, Low Pancreas: Look for diabetes (5-70)
13. High Isle of Langerhans: (overactive) . Indicates a burning up of too much sugar.
14. High Isle of Langerhans with High Adrenals: Indicates nervous tension (T)
15. High Isle of Langerhans with Low Thyroid: Indicates a person with sudden drive followed by exhaustion. They are naggers for they can't drive themselves, so they try to drive everyone else.
16. High Isle of Langerhans with Low Pancreas: Denotes other conditions besides sugar, such as sensitivity to skin or some stomach disturbance.
17. Low Duodenum: Sluggish colon, as Duodenum controls the peristalsic action. Also, nc. ves are low.
18. Low Duodenum, Low Appendix: Tendency to constipation. Use Anapathic.
19. Low Gall Bladder, Pancreas, and Duodenum: Look for 4-. B. Coli result.
20. Low Adrenal medulla, Low Ovaries, too High Neurasthenia (low Adrenals not necessary): Nervous exhaustion.
21. High Prostate, High Testes, in boys: Indicates Rheumatic Fever; nerves upset if both high.
22. High Acid, Low Alkaline: Treat 26-41. When balanced, vitality will come up. (See T-Acid/Alkalinity)
23. Chlorine Low: Indication of not enough Chlorine in Lungs. Look for TB, Pineal and Thymus high.

## **Diagnostic (D-) Notes By Conditions**

### **D-Arthritis:**

Initial stage of Arthritis-upset Pineal,  
Thymus, cortex and Pituitary both low. Look for  
7-12.5 & 21.5-21.5.

### **D-Artificial Sugar:**

Saccharin causes 71-anywhere.  
Symptoms are congestion, pain, dysfunction of  
all sorts. Sugar Substitutes and 47-cause pain in skin (7.5-14.5).

### **D-Aplastic Anemia:**

Test 30.5-21 (anemia in bone)  
30.5-29 (anemia in liver)  
30.5-95 (anemia in spleen)  
See T-Aplastic Anemia.

### **D-Arsenic:**

Arsenic and Polio go together.

### **D-Burn rate 71-:**

Indicates ulceration or too much HCL. Secreted HCL is drained off through  
the colon and burns the colon. 71-throughout the colon, if left long enough,  
will produce ulceration and possibly even Cancer. (see D-Nervous  
Conditions ; D-Chemical Make-up Changes; & STB-Excess HCL.)

### **D-Burning and itching:**

24.5-85 causes burning, itching sensation, may be found in eyes (24 .5-19),  
in scalp (24 .5-14) ; and in mouth and lips (24 .5-12) The latter may occur  
together with Anus puri, itching rectum (24 .5-12) .

### **D-Cancer:**

High Pineal, Low Thymus. High Ovaries, High Pineal, high 82-. 82-,  
the rate for the basic cause of Cancer, is a form of algae.

Always find extremely high Ovaries in both male and female. Cells of  
Cancer and Ovaries are almost indistinguishable under a microscope  
See T-& TO-Ovaries for cautions on treatment.

13-31 or 14-31 always found in Cancer. These are associated with Arthritis in connective tissue .

If 8.5-48 is found along with Cancer rate 30-50, Parathion is indicated, rather than Cancer.

Jell-O and Pectin run Cancer rates high.

True Cancer = 7.5-9 (C). Accompanying virus 3.5-37. Fully developed Cancer will also have TB (42-).

If you find 42-(TB or Strep) check for Necrosis (54-53.5) to find out if there is a great deal of destruction of tissues. Look for a very high Ovaries reading which means the body is trying to throw it off. TB or Strep with Cancer is considered a benign tumor but if found also with high Necrosis, it is considered to be degenerative Cancer rather than a tumor. When Cancer is on the build-up stage, it has a sufficient blood supply. It will not cause death, but when degeneration starts, TB and ulceration are produced. The body becomes toxic and life cannot be maintained.

In True Cancer, you will generally find: 30-, 58-, 81-, 7-, 3-, 34-, 8-, & 60-. Depending on location, some of these rates may not be found.

In Cancer denoted by 50-, the following will be present: 58-, 81-, 42-, 8-, 34-, 82-, 7-13-. (See also D-Growths)

### **D-Chemical Make-up Changes:**

Sodium, Chlorine, Acid, Alkaline, Parotid gland, Nerves. The nerves control secretions and block, are regulators of Parasympathetic. Parasympathetics control Hypo-(77-) and Hyper-(22-) tonicity. Strep is result of first chemical change or non-balance of body and affects tissues like acid does aluminum-- it pits and erodes it. Strep alone has no pain. Only when it is prolonged and ulceration is produced is there pain. Ulceration is egeneration of tissue; it is breakdown or nature trying to throw off excess dead tissue strep has produced. Ulcerations may also be produced by excess HCL or Burns. (See STB-Excess HCL; D-Burns; T-Acid/Alkaline; T-Hydrochloric Acid; and T-Sodium Chloride.)

### **D-Chest:**

See D-Lunge

### **D-Chills:**

See D-Malaria; T-Heart Exhaustion Cholesterol (23-): Causes blood sludge, blood clotting, etc. Often found with Kidney or Gall stones, also with Cancer. May be treated with Bile Salts (see Tm6).

**D-Congestion or Inflammation:**

location-96. 55-(inflammation) is found in degenerative or infectious conditions ; congestion is found in all interference such as nerve blood . (If blood is not circulating properly you get congestion; whether cause or result, we do not know.) You will get congestion where you get inflammation, but the two are not synonymous.

**D-Coughs:**

Where patient coughs a lot usually find 87-. In advanced stages; usually find 8-6; 34-where there is suppuration and mucous. Also find 7-6 13-in advanced stages. Leave treatment of 7-& 13-until last. Also involves - 71.5 &-72.5.

**D-Diabetes:**

Check 42-45 in all cases, it may be food. 42-45 is often found in the body's inability to store sugar or eliminate poisons. It is necessary to maintain a balance of sugar and salt in the body to maintain health. (see T-Diabetes; T-Sugar; T-Sodium Chloride; and TO-Isle of Langerhans.)

**D-Diarrhea:**

Check 35-, 75-, and 47-. Check 4-23 and 38-21.

**D-Ear:**

Scan-24 and-69.

**D-Earache:**

In one individual it had as its basis the 24-s. Look for 8-68 & 8.5-68. Look for 17.5-41 and treat out first.

**D-Eyes:**

Dots following behind eye movements: check Liver (-29) and inner ear (-68). (T & STB-Eyes).

**D-Food Poisoning:**

Check 47-in Stomach & Colon. Sugar substitutes such as Wecal or Sweet & Low increase 47-, especially in Stomach.



**D-Gall Stones:**

Parathyroid high, Gall Bladder high. Whenever Gall stones are found it is necessary to relieve contraction (22-and 81-) in Bile duct (-23.5). Treat 22-23.5 and 81-23.5. If the constriction in the Bile duct is not relieved, Gall stones will reform as fast as they are dissolved by the instrument. The cause of Gall stones is the inability of salts and heavy matter in the bile to pass out through the common Bile duct. (see also Cholesterol).

Then Gall stones are indicated and the colon wall is low: Usually B. Coli will be high and the individual will have trouble with gas. See Bile salts for treatment (Specific Substances list and Tm5). See also D-9.

**D-Grapes:**

Grapes may have one of two effects. Until 1974, it was felt that grapes pulled moisture out of tissues and aided in elimination. Early in 1974, investigation indicated that grapes may be the cause of water retention in tissues, or at least that they may cause swelling.

**D-Growths:**

Sarcoma, Fibrosis, Carcinoma (in last-stages you will find ulceration). When nature ceases to maintain the growth of these and degeneration and breakdown is produced, pus is found. These are usually caused by two different things. Cancer by high frequency energy released through the Pineal which causes distorted growth. Tumor, or Carcinoma and Fibrosis, are caused by a walling off or encapsulating activity of the body, which tries to maintain the health of the body by walling these conditions off and isolating them from the rest of the body. Usually staph is found in all tumors and must be treated first.

Fibrosis is similar to scar tissue and is a result of nature holding tissue together, as is calcification (7-). Calcification is one of nature's building blocks. Nature has only a few things to repair with. Unless given a sufficiency of protein, which carries all life force, the aminos vitally essential in dissolving other conditions. Nature can mend only with calcium, scar tissue, and fibrosis.

Cyst is encapsulated Staph . The center of a cyst is liquid; the center of Sarcoma is solid; of Carcinoma distorted tissue. You do not find Staph with Carcinoma. You always find Staph with Sarcoma. A Cyst is very high Staph. Very often the three overlay, which equals a growth.

**D-Headache:**

Checked Liver, found low; 5-70 high;  
Isle of Langerhans low. Treated on:

77-29 "77 in Liver"

5-70 "5 in Heart"

36-35 "Pancreas"

(The above is taken verbatim from notes which apparently relate to a specific case history.)

Check 22-s in scalp (-14); check 5-77, Thymus most important. 5-always swelling, always associated with acid condition, also heavy mucous.

Treated: 22-in meninges (-50.5)

22-in veins and arteries to head (-70.5)

22-in mucous membrane (-51)

Look for 47-8.5 and also for 50-85, caused by Polio in-70.5.

### **D-Heart:**

Fast, faint heart, shortness of breath and coves are due to 57-.

Look in-70 and-80. Find B. Coli; Flu (38-), La Grippe (68-), Undulant (57-), and Malaria.

Treat: B. Coli and Malaria with Bile salts.

38-with Vitamin C or D

68-with Aureomycin

57-with Colmetanese

-80 (Splenic Flexure) is very important in Heart conditions.

(See T-6 STB-Heart.)

### **D-Heart Attack:**

Nine-tenths of heart attacks occurring suddenly, walking streets, are caused by person becoming overtired and having undulant, etc., in Heart.

Look for 38-70, high in incipient heart attack.

### **D-High Blood Pressure:**

Check Kidneys (6-23),-right Kidney Tubule (6-72), and left Kidney Tubule (6-63) .

### **D-Impotency:**

Pituitary Low.

**D-Intestinal Flu:**

Look for-

38-21 or '38-90 Descending Colon

38-82 Intestine 38-32 Stomach

38-73 Transverse Colon 38-8 Ascending Colon

**D-Insanity:**

Look for 22-. See D-Nervous Conditions and: STB-Mental Disorders.

**D-Jell-O prevents elimination and causes constipation,**

or "aids" constipation. It also runs Cancer rates high. See Alphabetical List for rate .

**D-Kidney Stones:**

When Kidney stone rate (43-83) is present, check calcification (7-) against right (-72) and left (-63) tubules. See also D-9.

**D-Leukemia:**

Thymus high. (Thymus step down tears down blood platelets.)

**D-Liver problem's:**

Always check for 81-23.5 (fibratic condition of the Bile duct).

**D-Loss of hair, nails, hooves, feathers, etc.,:**

In 1934, these were related to excess Selenium (35-79), especially prevalent in Alkali soil. It also causes Kidney and Bladder troubles. Selenium is light-sensitive and is affected by hydrogen sulfide and ammonium sulfide, which connects it to hair & nails (Sulphur) and kidneys (ammonia in urine).

**D-Lungs (& breathing problems):**

In chest conditions, don't overlook 2-38. Check for 42-, 4-, 2-, and 84- (chest). See T-Chest . Check Lungs (2-74 & 2-83) in shortness of breath or pain in Lungs . (See TB, Pneumonia, Coughs, Colds, Pains in chest or lungs, etc., for other rates.)

**D-Malaria:**

Spleen high, Parathyroid high, Adrenal Cortex high.

**D-Mental Depression:**

See D-Nervous Conditions.

**D-Mouth sore (blister):**

47-in these locations:

Colon-90	Uterus-81
Throat-37	Bladder-26
Stomach-32	Urethra-67

**D-Necrosis:**

(54-) Very high on 22-or 77-. Play around until vitality balances. See Treatment Notes for Necrosis, 54-, 22-, and 77-, D-Cancer.

**D-Nervous Conditions:**

Emotions stimulate Adrenals which in turn stimulate the rate of production of HCL (72-). This, when in excess, causes burn (71-) which causes ulceration. Ulceration may produce Cancer. (Not always, there is definitely not a pattern behind it, but may if prolonged.) In cases of stomach ulcer, you must get at the condition behind it, the nervous cause behind it, then treat out HCL and Burn. For acid stomach check 5-78, 55-78, and 72-70. If you find these high, you will always find sick stomach and nausea. If they are high, often may be lowered if 2-29 (asthma) is found and treated.

30-28 does not indicate Cancer. It is usually found in highly nervous condition, especially often in Insanity. Try 3-23 (neurasthenia) and 2-29.

**D-Emotional upset:**

Check Hypothalamus and 53-53. Check for 13-9? See also Emotional Shock in Alphabetical List.

Always look for trouble in Pineal gland. (see D-Pineal, in General Diagnostic Notes) Check Low Blood Sugar (26-31) and treat for one hour.

One of the rates you will often find is 2-. This is also the rate for virus Pneumonia & excess Chlorine. It may be that if the patient survives an attack or imbalance of this sodium-chlorine activity, an excess constriction (22-), congestion (40-), and cholestral (23-) is produced which may cause many of the syndromes such as palsy, multiple sclerosis, etc.

Look for 10-81. Also check for hyper-& hypo-tonicity (22-& 77-).

See STB on Mental Disorders and Tissue Tonicity.

In mentally depressed patients, Pineal and Posterior Pituitary are low, Thyroid high.

In nervous frantic patient, Posterior Pituitary, Adrenals Medulla, and Thyroid are all high. ("I think this should be low.") Treat 2-27.

### **D-Nose:**

Check 60-97, 58-97, 30-97, 81-97, 34-97, & 8-97. See D-Sinus & Colds; STB-Common Cold & Flu.

### **D-Parathion:**

30-50 is basic Cancer rate. 8.5-48 must be present also if 30-50 is to indicate Parathion instead of Cancer.

### **D-Pneumonia:**

Find 4-, 2-, and 38-.

### **D-Poisons:**

Poisons are things that are abnormal to the body, such as arsenic, lead, nickel, DDT, aluminum, etc. These interfere with the chemical balance of the body and eventually produce toxicity and ulceration. The first symptoms are shortness of breath, dizziness, spots before the eyes. It is not known as yet why one person may eliminate these and another not, but it possibly has something to do with the action of the parasympathetic nerves because most poisons cause a constriction (22-). Many of these can be eliminated by treating with Sodium Thiosulfate. See T-Poisons .

### **D-Polio:**

2-, 3-, 14-combine. Need all three rates for paralysis. Goes together with Arsenic.

### **D-Shock:**

All glands are from 3 to 5% higher than normal. See Emotional Shock for rates and also T-Shock.

### **D-Sinus & Colds:**

To find out condition, set dials for-51 (mucous membranes) and scan until you find conditions. Then check these same conditions in connective tissue

(-31) and in turbinates (-9). Then check for 22-and 77-in the same locations. 26-(acidosis) may also be found in-51,-31, &-9. See D-Nose.

### **D-Skin:**

85 skin rate, right hand dial, then scan with left . Look for round worms (89-), also 39-89, 2-100 (both worms). In high itching, dry scaly skin 45-85; pus and running almost always 89-(pustules) if in subcutaneous tissue.

### **D-Skin allergy:**

Posterior Pituitary, Adrenals Medulla and Pancreas are all low.

### **D-Snake bite:**

Found 4-70 (heart), 4-83 (lungs), 20 .5-49 (blood toxicity), and 3 .5-3. (From C).

### **D-Sore Throat:**

Check 5.5-, 84-, 3-, 29-, 51-, 35-, in-37, and-39. Also check 14 .5-37.

### **D-Strep:**

Check for 54-, if high then is degenerative Cancer, not Tumor .

### **D-Sty's:**

Check 48-, 41-, 34-, 8-, 55-, in-79.

### **D-Swallowing:**

Found-47.5 in case of difficulty swallowing. May involve Posterior Pituitary, which controls involuntary muscles. (See also-72.5 and-71.5)

### **D-Tartar:**

Result of acid condition in stomach, probably Sodium-Chloride imbalance.

### **D-Tuberculosis:**

Pineal low, Thymus high, Anterior Pituitary low . Check for 54-, if high is degenerative Cancer, not Tumor. TB is a weakness condition. (See also D-5,6,7,23.)

**D-Tumor:**

If high TB or Strep and high Necrosis, condition is not tumor-but rather degenerative Cancer. See also D-Cancer and D-Growths.

**D-Typhoid:**

See D-Malaria

**D-Uremic Poisoning:**

Calcification of tubules causes 22-(constriction). See T-Uremic Poisoning. Vitality and all glands rise to combat acute disease or infection. Treat 5 minutes to lower.

**D-Weight:**

Chlorophyll (23-25) is high in thin people. When thin, 61-31 is low. When fat, 31-61 is low.

In overweight women, check Ovaries (3-54). Should be same as, or greater than, vitality. Then do 4.75-3.25.

## **SECTION E**

### **TREATMENT NOTES**

Treat on rates found, as well as those given here. See Alphabetical List for more rates found with given conditions. Where the treatment calls for treating on an organ specified by name no rate will be given. The appropriate rates for the organs are given in the list referred to as TO.

#### **A**

##### **T-Ache, in back**

Treat on 7-48 (increases)

##### **T-Ache, in bones**

Treat 47-,24-, 34-, 8-, and-85.

##### **T-Ache, in bones & muscles**

Treat 10.5-21

##### **T-Ache, in low back**

See T-Coccyx

##### **T-Ache, See also**

T-Headache, T-Migraine, & T-Stomach ache.

##### **T-Acid/Alkaline**

Treat the lower of the two.

26-41, 34-84 for 2 minutes maximum.

See also: T-26-

##### **T-Acidosis**

5-

Treat Thymus; always found in Leukemia (see).



**T-Adrenals**

TO 3-9

65-62 3-5 min. to stimulate, 3-9  
1/2-1 hr. if below 9-49

**T-Albumen (in Kidneys)**

Treat 63-72 (rate)

**T-Algae**

82-

See also:

To eliminate, treat Thyroid.  
D-Cancer

**T-Allergy**

, 85-(D)  
(\*)Treat 40-36 & 36-61  
, Spasm type:  
30.5-& 36-  
, 17-

Treat 2-85, 45-29, 9-70  
Preventative & cure : 2-24  
54-3 (Ovary transpose, Tm5);  
Thymus; 36-; Prostate  
Treat 17-17; 43-53

(\*) In extreme allergy from poison ivy aftermath.

**T-Aluminum**

16-

See also

16-77; also 10-1 indefinitely  
T-Poison

**T-Anemia 50-**

Treat 17-29; 35-92; 3-9  
, pernicious-

Treat Liver, 30 .5-29, & Thymus.

**T-Aplastic Anemia (D)**

59-77, 30.5-21, 30.5-29, & 30.5-95

**T-Appendicitis**

If high, treat: 55-66, 75-66, 41-66, 34-66, 66-66, 8-66.

**T-Arsenic 52-**

Standard procedure:

Treat 14; 52 for 15 to 30 minutes.  
Treat with Sodium Thiosulfate for 15 to 30 minutes.  
Treat Duodenum for 15 to 30 minutes.  
Treat Lungs and Kidneys.  
Treat 5-2.5; 2-8; 10-1.

See also

T-Poison, D-Arsenic

### **T-Arteries, hardening of**

Treat 7-71 and Prostate.  
, 86-71 (C)

"6 is fatal. Asparagus is good for it." (C)

### **T-Arthritis**

Treat on Basic rate 63-.  
To relieve stiffness, treat 4-7.  
ACTH is made from Adrenal Cortex and is used in treating Arthritis.  
Treat: 10-9 (increases); 13-29; 39-28; 14.5-2.5; 37-94.  
24-66 brings down 31-s.  
Look for 7-12.5 and 21.5-21.5 and stop eating lettuce (C),  
13-58 Reduced. by 13-61  
7- Treat Prostate  
connective tissue Treat rate (31-31)  
spinal conn. tissue Treat Thyroid.  
31- Norwich aspirin is related to rate,  
possibly for treatment.  
13-31 Treat Thyroid.

### **T-Aspirin residual**

To eliminate, treat on 11.5-10.5.

### **T-Asthma**

Treat 2-29; See also STB-Asthma; D-Nervous Conditions

### **T-Athlete's foot**

Treat 9-; try Chloromycetin.

## **B**

**T-B. Coli 62-, 20-62**

Treat on 20-62 with Oxbile; 17-29

See also

D-B. Coli; Tm6

**T-Backache**

Treat 7-48 (increases)

**T-Bile duct, fibrous**

Treat rate (81-23.5)

See also

D-Liver

**T-Birth pains**

See T-Pain, labor.

**T-Black mold 5.5-**

45-29; 35-9; with Abbott's Surbex X-X; & with Chloromycetin

**T-Bladder**

See T-Urinary

**T-Blood, general treat. ?**

2-41, 3-2, 30-34

**T-Blood Cancer**

30.5-

See also

Treat Thymus

T-Leukemia

**T-Blood in Stool**

Check 24-90, treat rate

**T-Bones, aches**

See T-Ache

**T-Bovine Virus**

56-

Treat with M Substance (Tm3)

See also

STB-Bovine Virus

**T-Breathe, inability to**

See T-Heart Exhaustion

**T-Brucillus Abortus**

17-29; with Chloromycetin

**T-Bruises & Lumps**

Treat on 34-85 & 8-85 (C)

**T-Building rates**

1-; 98-; 7-27; 4-2; 51-22.5;  
Treat 10 minutes maximum

**T-Burns**

71-,72-,55-,40-,-91,-42

82-

See also

To reduce acidity, treat  
43-53, 45-29, 16-25.  
Treat on 6-81  
D-Burns ; STB-Burns

**C**

**T-Calcification**

7-

Treat Prostate

**T-Calcium**

To mobilize, treat 33-39.  
To absorb, treat 5-91 until 7-starts to  
diminish.

.

## **T-Calcium deposits**

To dissolve, treat 8.25-12 one hour a day. (rate is possibly 8.25-25)

## **T-Cancer**

look for and treat settles in  
brain, liver, nerves etc.

, biopsy 9.5-27

, general

asbestos 38.5-7.5

Treat rate to lower, also 98-13

To prevent & cure, basic rate is

Pancreas, to stimulate production  
of enzymes.

Treat Thyroid to get rid of 82-.

Treat Thymus

33-39 eliminates Cancer (Tm5)

8-6; 3.5-37 bring down all Cancer  
rates.

Reduced by 3.5-7; 6-85; 8.5-12

Treat 54-3 a maximum of 5 minutes  
(Tm5)

Treat Thymus (see T & D).

x-92 for 15 minutes, twice daily.

½ hr. or more: 87-13.5, 45-29,  
3.5-37, 59-77, 7.5-9.

Overnight: 58-53, 81-53, 30-53.

3 Iodine Rations daily.

There is usually high Staph.

Treat 45-29.

D-Cancer, D-&T-Leukemia.

, 30-50

, Leukemia

, Lung

, Uterine & Prostate

, See also

## **T-Carbon Dioxide**

To eliminate, treat 9-9

## **T-Carcinoma**

30-

Treat Thymus; Prostate; or with M  
Substance (Tm3).

D-Growths.

See also

## **T-Catarrh (mumps)**

29-

Treat Liver, Bone marrow, &  
Adrenals.

29-33

Treat on 10-20

### **T-Chest**

See also

Treat 3-9, 3-8, with Sodium  
Thiosulfate, & Chloromycetin?  
D-Lungs.

### **T-Chill**

See T-Heart Exhaustion

### **T-Clotting**

To reduce: Check Thyroid & Parathyroid. If Parathyroid is too high  
(more than 20 above the vitality) it often reduces by treating Thyroid.  
If Thymus is too high, reverse for  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  minute to lower . (see Tm5)  
See also D-Thymus.

### **T-Coccyx, pain**

Treat 18-36, then 14.5-96; 30-96.  
See also

STB-Lower Back Pains.

### **T-Colds**

32-  
3-, 3.5-  
3-4  
64-51  
32-, 60.5-, 61-, & 76-

See also

Treat 88-33 then 14.5-37  
Look for 85-, 63-72, 3.5-51; Treat  
3.5-51 with Aureomycin  
Reduced by 12.5-38.5, 8-96  
(increases)  
Treat on 55-51 with Colmetanese  
Treat Gall Bladder  
Use Chloromycetin, Wheat Germ,  
then Sodium Thiosulfate.  
Iodine Ration may clear sniffles  
Use High C & Santicol  
Use Vitamins C & D  
Treat rate, check 18.75-25.25  
Treat rate  
Treat with High C; or with  
Chloromycetin  
D-Nose, D-Sinus & colds, STB-  
Common Cold & Flu

**T-Colic**

47-32 & 47 & 90

See T-Cramps

**T-Colon**

Treat 8-75 (increases)  
blockage 12-38  
Conditions  
39-

Treat 12.5-53.5  
Treat 63-84 & with Bile Salts  
Treat Kidneys; Vioform treat left lobe  
of liver.

**T-Congestion**

40-(D)  
40-91

Treat 40-91  
Treat rate; helped by 4-8 & 4-81  
3.5-22 decreases it.

**T-Constipation**

Treat 45-29; 68-29 to cure;  
Treat 14-32, works on Liver  
Treat 15 minutes each on: 13-64, 17-29, 8-72, 5-66, 66-66  
See also STB-Constipation

**T-Coryza**

96-

Treat 96-in location

**T-Cough**

87-, 88-  
14.5-37  
14-37, 14.5-37

Treat 87-, 88-in location  
Treat rate  
Treat on 87-87, 87-51, 87-16

**T-Cow warts**

51-22.5

Treat for a maximum of 10 min.

**T-Cramps**

47-32 & 47 & 90

"M Substance #29"

**T-Cyst**

7-85, 13-85,

Treat all on Prostate

81-85 (in skin)  
-42 (subcutaneous)  
See also

Treat all on Prostate  
Treat on Prostate  
D-Growths

## **D**

### **T-DDT**

48-

See also

Treat Kidneys; Duodenum; Sodium  
Thiosulfate; 7.5-29  
T-Poison; STB-Virus X

### **T-D Vitamin**

To increase, treat 89-70 a maximum  
of 2 minutes.  
Used in Undulant and infections; 68-  
s(68-41)

### **T-Dandruff**

12.5-25.5

Treat rate

### **T-Depression**

60-29

Treat rate, Prostate (30 min)

### **T-Diabetes**

5-70

See also

Treat 45-29, 36-35 until 5-70 stays  
at 0.  
D-Diabetes, T-Sugar

### **T-Digestion of protein**

45-29 aids in it.

### **T-Diphtheria**

5-

Always in Leukemia, treat Thymus  
(see T-Leukemia)



**T-Diarrhea**

Treat appendix.

**T-Diverticulitis**

75-75

8-, 34-,-75

14-75

Treat 43-53 for 5-9 minutes

Treat on rates

Treat on 43-53 and 90-75

**T-Drugs**

See T-Poisons

**T-Dustrag, Chemical**

3.5-6

See also

Treat rate to reduce; also treat 37-94; 7.5-29

T-Poison

**E****T-EEE**

46-,-23,-29

Seems to hit nervous system the most ; treat with Sodium Thiosulfate, and Santicol for as much as one hour.

Pills for nerves wipe it out: Tamarac Pharmacy #8003 Librium 5 mg.

Use "Equanil" to reduce.

46-46

**T-Ears**

Treat with Vioform ; treat out Nickel 17.5-41.

**T-Earache (D)**

Treat 8-68 or-69; 3-82; 34-68 or-69; treat Liver.

Treat with Vitamin D.

If find 17 .5-41, treat out 1st.

**T-Ear Discharge**

42.5-69

Treat on rate; also Sodium Thiosulfate.

**T-Edema**

3.5-42

43-43

15-32, 10-32,

37-32

Posterior Pituitary has to do with water absorption.

Treat on 6-17.

Treat 45-29 & with Aureomycin.

Treat rate to reduce ; raises Liver.

Treat 23-23; Adrenals, Spleen, Pancreas. When rates found, in softened water, treat 3-82.

**T-Egg Flu**

33-23, 82-47

Treat with Vitamin A to reduce; Treat rates; treat Prostate.

**T-Endocrine Imbalance**

Treat Menopause (10-81).

**T-Epilepsy, emotional**

See Also

Check and treat Pineal disturbances. D-Nervous Conditions, STB-Mental Disorders.

**T-Esophagus**

burning

Try 2-34.

**T-Eyes**

11.5-7

See also

Treat 3.75-2.75; goes up. Helped by 2-49; 42-19; 7-19;

3.5-19.5; 23-9.5; 9.5-10.5

Helped by 4-8 (Tm4).

T-& D-Styes; STB-Eyes.

## **T-Excess HCL**

See STB-Excess HCL & T-HydroChloric Acid.

## **T-Exhaustion**

See also

Always found with Undulant. Treat Adrenals; with Proginon. T-Fatigue; T-Mononucleosis.

## **F**

### **T-Face**

sore on face

Treat 2.75-3.25 with Santacol  
Treat on 8-64, 16.5-31.5, 14.75-1  
Treat 13-92?

### **T-Fat 6-**

Treat 6-17

### **T-Fatty tissue**

To eliminate, treat 12.5-31.5 for 5 minutes, then 6.5-61 for several hours.

### **T-Fatigue, chronic**

general

Check 15-42, treat indefinitely

Treat on Adrenals, Thyroid  
51-22.5 10 minutes-maximum  
35-9 long periods  
17-29 for getting going  
89-70 2 minutes maximum  
6-81

3-54 (see TO-Ovaries)

Treat 3-9

53-,-41,-  
91,etc

### **T-Fever 10-, 83- (often)**

95-85

See also

Treat with Colmetanese

Treat rate; 3-61 (increases); 23-23  
STB-Fever

<b>T-Fibrosis 81-</b> See also	Treat on Thymus or Prostate STB-Fibrosis; D-Growths; T-Tumor
<b>T-Fingers, mashed-9.5</b>	Treat 8-9.5
<b>T-Fluid release</b>	45-29; 29-29; 10-29
<b>T-Flu, Asian</b> , Egg 33-23, 82-47 , Hong Kong , intestinal (D) 38-21, 81- 23.5 , 3-(with cold) , 6- , 34- , 36- , 37- , 38- , 68- , 84-& 89- , 87- , 34-,35-,36- ,87- , 46-, li-, 63- , 5.5, 35-, 78- , See also	See T-Cough Treat rates indefinitely to lower; on Prostate; with Vitamin A Treat 47-90, 47-37 Treat 36-35 (36-25?) a few minutes if this rate is lower than 9-49  Treat with Vitamins C & D Treat on 6-23 Treat on Liver Treat on Prostate Use Sodium Thiosulfate Liver; with High C; Vit. C & D 68-41 or with Vit. D; 3-39; 33-39; try Auromycin With Luty's #29 33-35, Chloromycetin 3-82, 35-35, Chloromycetin  Associated with 34-& 36- Associated with 6-, 68-, 38-, & 34-(treat the same?) STB-Common Cold & Flu
<b>T-Food poisoning (D)</b>	Treat 47-13 to reduce all 47 Treat with B-Pays
<b>T-Function, to stimulate</b>	Treat 12-82 for 1 to 2 hrs.
<b>T-Fungus, 8.5-</b> , 9-,45-	4-3.5 (increases), builds resistance to all fungi Chloromycetin; Santicol

,83-,86-,  
                     & 82-32  
                     , 82-      Treat Thyroid; Sodium Iodide  
                     , 45-, 86-    Treat on Spleen  
                                   Treat 23-8

## G

**T-Gall stones** 84-73      Treat rate & Prostate Treat rate overnight  
                                   Treat 50-76 to empty Gall Bladder & remove stones.  
                     See also   D-9, D-Gall stones

**T-Gas, intestinal**  
 4-32                    Treat Appendix; See Tm6

**T-Gastric Ulcer**      See T-Ulcer

**T-Gonorrhea**  
 5-52                    Found with 20-55 & 20-5.5 Treat on 5-52

**T-Green apple cramps**      See T-Food poisoning

**T-Grippe (& Flu)** 68-      Treat 68-47; 3-39; 33-39; with Vitamin D  
                     , achy      With Vitamin D; treat 68-41  
                     muscles

## H

**T-Hangover**                    Treat 3-76

**T-Hay fever**

See STB-Hay fever

**T-Headache**

14-50.5

14-

60-29, 13-29

81-23.5

12.5-53.5 (zinc)

2.75-3, 2.75-81,

or

2.75-13.5

Sinus 75-x

--& skin

--sneezes, & skin

tension--

See Also

Reduced by 3-14

Rate plus Auromycin

55-37, Auromycin

Treat on rates

Treat rate 30 minutes or until it comes down.

(releases Bile, for sick headache & Colon trouble)

Treat on rate

2.75-13.5 reduces all three

Use Green allergy capsule (Tm2)

43-53 for 5 to 9 minutes

Treat 9-2.5 (increases)

Helped by 42.5-51-85

Treat 2-15

T-Migraine; Tm8

**T-Heart conditions**

See Also

Treat 30-69

69-70, 39-70 (seems to reduce all infections)

TO-Heart; D-Heart & Heart Attack; STB-Heart  
Troubles

**T-Heart Exhaustion,**  
chill,

inability to breathe

Treat 2-76, 3-9 for ½ to 1 hr.

until chills are gone. If only a one bank  
instrument treat each rate alternately 15 minutes  
each.

**T-Heart, fibrillation**

(cause: 57-70, 38-  
70)

, increase--

, skip, from food

, skip

, spasms 58-95,

81-80, 63-84

, weakness

, -Worms

Use Colmetanese

Treat 2-84

Treat 29-6.5 to stop

Treat 63-84

Treat on rates to

Reduce.

Treat with M Substance (Tm3).

15.5-24.5 all night then 2 hours per day

<b>T-Hemotoma</b>	55-31 indefinitely
<b>T-Hemoglobin</b>	Treat Chlorophyll to raise
<b>T-Hemophilia</b> 29-31 See also	Treat on rate Hemorrhage: T,D, STB
<b>T-Hemorrhage</b>  See also	29-31, 20 minutes-at a time, to increase coagulation. Treat on Parathyroid to increase Fibrin; Thymus to increase Platelets STB-Hemorrhage; STB & D-Thymus
<b>T-Hemorrhoids</b>	58-90 to shrink throughout the Colon
<b>T-Hernia</b> 77-41, 55-41, & 40-41	59-77; 31-2; Treat 5-91 15-30 mins, 6-81 15-30 mins, 77-41 indefinitely
<b>T-High Blood Pressure</b> (D)	6-23; Abbott's Surtax X-X
<b>T-Hives</b> 55-42	Treat with ACTH
<b>T-Hookworm</b> 2-100	Treat Liver, Colon Wall
<b>T-Hydrochloric Acid</b> , excess See also	Treat on rate (72-70)  T: Burns; Ulcers STB-Excess HCL D: Nervous Conditions; HCL; & Burns
<b>T-Hypertonicity</b> 22-  See also	Treat 22-in location until it disappears . DON'T OVERTREAT, will cause 77-. T-Hypotonicity
<b>T-Hypotonicity</b> 77-	Treat 77-in location until it disappears . DON'T

See also (for  
Both 77-& 22-)

OVERTREAT, causes 22-  
STB-Tissue Tonicity &  
D-Nervous conditions

## **I**

**T-Inability to breathe**      See T-Heart Exhaustion

**T-Inability to perspire**      See T-Perspire

**T-Infection**      Treat-6,-21,-96 on any infection, to assist in  
clearing all parts of body. Shouldn't find 77-or  
22-.  
Treat 4-46 up to one hour  
20-90 ; 59-77 ; 52-51 ; 48-31  
10-61 ; 10-81 ; 33-23 ; & 82-47 to lower  
infections

6-61 (increases) for 15 mins.  
4.25-4 .25 ; 12 .5-11 .5 ; 3-27 ;--23-23 ; to  
reduce--  
4-18 reduces infection, increases organs  
69-70, 39-70 seem to reduce--  
89-70 a maximum of two mins.  
Treat on 32-32  
D-Pacchionian Bodies, STB-Spleen  
Treat Pancreas  
D-Congestion  
, 12.5-25.5  
See also  
**T-Inflammation**  
55-, 20-90  
See also

## **T-Insecticides & Herbicides:**

2-4-D      Treat on 12.5-2.5  
Malathion      Treat on 18-36  
6.5-72      Treat on 43-53  
See also      T-Poison

**T-Insomnia**      53-9; Darvan acts as a sleeping pill; 46-46

**T-Intestinal worms**      3-4 mins. with Garlic Buttons



4-80,  
2-100 & 39-89  
See also

3-4 mins. with Ammonium Chloride  
T-Nematodes ; T-Worms

**T-Islets of Langerhans** Keep above Vitality; see TO

**T-Itches** 3-82; 13-64; 14-64; 23-8

## **J**

**T-Jaundice** Abbott's Surbex X-X  
See also D-Liver

## **K**

**T-Kidney**-23 (TO) Use M Substance (Tm3)  
82-(or-82?) Treat on Thyroid To flush, try 4-96

**T-Kidney stones** 43-83 Balance Sodium & Chlorine  
with 7-13 Treat on Prostate to reduce  
See also D-9, D-Kidney Stones

**T-Knee** 55-inflammation Treat all listed rates on 55-49.5 indefinitely to lower.

3.5-swelling  
13-tumor  
38-flu  
61-, 97-  
81-scar tissue  
34-staph  
48-sarcoma  
-49.5 Periosteum  
-41 muscle  
-21.5 ligaments

## **L**

<b>T-Labor Pains</b>	See T-Pain, Labor
<b>T-La Grippe</b>	See T-Grippe
<b>T-Laryngitis</b> (with 84-)	Use Golmetanese
<b>T-Lead poisoning</b> 80- See also	Treat on 3-80 T-Poison
<b>T-Leukemia</b> (D)	Treat on Thymus to cure 33-39 eliminates Leukemia 87-34 reduces--, check 66-29 & to see if 6.5-8 is high. Try 3-73 Reduce 12-38 first, then 45-29 66-29 = antileukemia (can't keep Liver up if this rate is up .) 30.5- Treat 45-29 ; 54-3 10 mins. See TO-Ovaries,& Tm5, first. 30.5-, 5- Thymus, Prostate, 45-29 35-32 45-29; 16-25; with Binio
<b>T-Leukocyte destroyer</b> 20.5-in-29 &-17	Treat on Liver or with M Substance (Tm3)
<b>T-Lindane</b> 6.5-15 See also	16-25 & rate; 13-64; 10-1 indefinitely T-Poison
<b>T-Low Blood Sugar</b>	26-31 two hrs. at a time
<b>T-Lung conditions</b> See also	Treat Heart (2-76) to stimulate blood flow to lungs TO-Lungs; D-Lungs; & T-Chest; & specific conditions
<b>M</b>	
<b>T-Malaria</b> (D)	4-Treat with Oxbile

4-32, 4-23	4-32, follow up on 3-8 Treat on Appendix
<b>T-Malathion</b> 18-36 See also	2-87, also rate T-Poison
<b>T-Measles</b> 4-	Treat Appendix
<b>T-Meningococcus</b> 14- , headache See also	Treat Kidney; Auromycin 55-37; Auromycin T & D-Polio
<b>T-Menopause</b> (TO) 10-81	Treat rate. Lowers infections
<b>T-Menstrual cramps</b> 81- 30-26, 34-26, & 8-26	Use High C to reduce  Treat rates for 1/2 hr. also check: 55-26, 81-26, 3-54. Treat these 1/2 hour.
<b>T-Mental Fog</b> 8-67	Treat rate, goes up & clears.
<b>T-Mercury</b> 55-90 See also	Treat rate T-Poison & Metallic Poison
<b>T-Metallic Poison</b>  See also	10-1 indefinitely 2-76; 43-53; Lungs; 4 minute doses of CIC T-Poison
<b>T-Migraine</b> 10-32 8.5-48 10-50.5, 15-50.5, & 37-50.5	Treat on Kidneys Treat on 16-25 Treat 3-82, 9-70; 16-25; 77-84
<b>T-Mononucleosis</b> 53-53	To reduce 53-s, treat 3-9 as long as 4 hours Treat on 28-23, 3-9 several hrs. & 53-53 all day or overnight.
<b>T-Multiple Myelitis</b>	7.5-13 .2 for 2 hours.
<b>T-Multiple Sclerosis</b> 69-	Treat Adrenals

93- See also	Treat Prostate D-Nervous Conditions
<b>T-Mumps</b> 29- 29-39 29-29 4-	Treat Liver  Liver, rate, 45-29, & with Chloromycetin Treat on 10-20 Treat on Appendix
<b>T-Muscular Dystrophy</b>	Treat 1.5-41 (rate)
<b>T-Muscular Strain</b> 55-21.5, 40-21.5, & 77-21.5 See also	Treat 55-41; 40-31 when found Treat 1/2 hour on each and repeat. STB-Strained Muscles
<b>T-Muscular</b> 22-or 77-	Treat Thymus
<b>T-Muscle ache</b> 68-41	Treat rate; 89-70 (2 mins .)
<b>T-Muscles, weakness</b> 31-2 See also	Treat on Thymus  T-Hernia
<b>N</b>	
<b>T-Nausea</b> , with : 10- 15- 37- , & Nervous Tension	Treat with Colmetanese Treat on Kidney Use Sodium Thiosulfate Treat 2-15 indefinitely to reduce
<b>T-Nematodes</b> 2-100 39-89 3-73 63-84	Treat Liver; Colon Wall Pancreas: with Santicol 57-7; 3-82; Vioform; Oxbile For colon & heart conditions (possibly as a result of worms &/or Nematodes?) 14-64 reduces all nematodes Treat on 15-42 also for all
<b>T-Nerves</b>  sharp shooting pain	25-25 (most important, to calm nerves), 25-90, 25-85 Treat 30.5-11 to stop it

<b>T-Nervous Conditions (D)</b> See also	Look for and Treat 10-81 and Pineal trouble. T-Hypo-& Hyper-tonicity
<b>T-Nervous exhaustion</b>	See T-Mononucleosis
<b>T-Nervous tension</b> & nausea See also	26-31 to "unwind" 2-15 indefinitely D-14; T-Tension
<b>T-Nickel Poison</b> 41- 17-41 See also	92-83; 92-82, then 41-25, then 41-41 Use Sodium Thiosulfate Treat 10-1 indefinitely T-Poison
<b>T-Nitrous Oxide</b> 88-	Treat 88-in location
<b>T-Nicotine poisoning</b> 12-38 See also	Should have no more than 20 points, try treating on Lungs. T-Tobacco ; T-Poison
<b>T-Nose (D)</b> , stopped up	Check & treat in-97: 60-, 58-, 30-, 81-, 34-, 8-5-91 clears it

## O

<b>T-Operation</b> , minor	4-46 is good healing rate
<b>T-Ovaries</b> -22, 3-54  Transverse rate (54-3)  30-, 34-,& 8-in-26	If Pineal & Ovaries are low, it's ok to treat on Ovaries for vitality ½ hr. If Ovaries,& Thymus low, but Pineal is <b>High</b> , <b><u>DO NOT TREAT</u></b> Ovaries : causes Cancer Treat 10 minutes for Leukemia and 30-50. For Cancer, Parathion: treat a maximum of 5 minutes. Treat 30-50 <b><u>very slowly</u></b> . See T-Menstrual Cramps

<b>T-Pain</b>	Super Anahist tablets reduce pain all over. Treat 31-in location 8-97 increases, eliminates pain; 7-48 increases, reduces pain; 34-34 Treat 79.5-11
, Labor 79.5-91, & 79.5-11 , sharp shooting, in nerves , 20-90	Treat 30.5-11 20-90 brings down pain
<b>T-Palm Disease</b>	Inject tree with Chloromycetin to Prevent (C)
<b>T-Pancreas</b> , 6-4  , 43-53 See also	Treat rate a maximum of 5 mins. for protein consumption. Treat rate a maximum of 30 minutes. TO-Pancreas
<b>T-Parathion</b> 30-50, 8.5-48  (D)  See also	5 mins. maximum on:  30-50, 8.5-48, & 54-3 16-25; 37-94; 4.75-3.25, with 3-54. T-Ovaries & Poison; Tm5
<b>T-Pernicious Anemia</b>	See T-Anemia, pernicious
<b>T-Perspire</b> , inability to	86-85 & 39-89 (incr .) (C)
<b>T-Phlebitis</b>	See STB-Phlebitis
<b>T-Phlegm</b> 5-37	59-77; 45-29; with Wheat Germ
<b>T-Pneumonia</b> (D) 4-  4-with 84- 2-, virus--	4-9 overnight ; 3-8 ; 2-76 to stimulate blood flow to Lungs V-Colmetanose Use Sodium Thiosulfate
<b>T-Polio</b> (D)  2-,3-,14-(in general & locations mentioned above)	Look for 2-, 3-, 14-in-41,-27,-50.5. Treat rates where found. Use High C; Vit. D; Sodium Thiosulfate; Auromycin With Luty's #29; Kidneys, possibly combined with Luty's #29.

14-27, 14-52, & 14-21    Treat with Auromycin  
 3-27, 3-25, 3-50,        Treat with High C  
                                          & 3-50.5  
 2-27, & 2-56                Treat with Sodium Thiosulfate

One procedure :            1. Sodium Thiosulfate,  
                                          Auromycin, High C for 1 hr.  
                                          2. Kidneys for 1 hour .  
                                          3. Alternate until no reading  
                                          is found in muscle.

Other procedures:        6-29 & 33-51 to reduce  
                                          Bayer Aspirin is associated  
                                          with 2-, 3-, 14-.  
                                          7.5-29 goes up when treated  
                                          10 minutes, reduces--  
                                          Try 3-73 ; "Scorbs"

See also                      STB-Polio, D-Arsenic

## **T-Poisons (D)**

10-6.5; 91-31;-3-8.5; 4-69;  
 3.5-5; 3.5-4; 23-82; 3-25;  
 4.5-12.5; 29-29; 2 .5-24;  
 11-21.5; 16-12 (incr);  
 16-21 (incr); 24-29 (incr)  
 2.5-4 from radishes  
 2-1.5 (incr) from Parsley  
 7.5-3.5 detoxifies  
 Treat 2.33-1.66; 2.5-1.66

, in vegetables &  
 people  
 , 17-  
 , check 57-  
 , 12-38, 5-, 35-, 30.5-,  
                                  & diarrhea  
 to eliminate a lot  
 of--, treat on:

Treat 43-53; 17-17  
 Thymus; 18-36; Colmetanese

various kinds

Treat 12-38 then 45-29  
 3-9;16-25; 3-82; 17-29; 45-29; 12-83 (' Note calls  
 this Lungs. 92-83 is DD rate for Lungs, seems more  
 likely with note in error.)

7.5-29 goes up when treated 10 minutes . Brings  
 poison  
 down slowly & they stay down.

Specific Poisons

Treatments are incomplete. "etc."-see T-for that  
 poison

Arsenic

5-2.5; 2-81; 7.5-29; etc.

Lindane

13-64; 37-94; 7.5-29; etc.

Malathion 18-36

18-36; 2-87

Metallic--& Drugs

10-1 indefinitely until all are eliminated

Nickel	43-53; Lungs
Parathion (D)	92-83; 7.5-29; 10-1; 92-88; etc.
Ptomaine--	37-94; 16-25; 7.5-29; etc.
	One tablespoon of Apple Cider Vinegar in 1, glass
	H2O is
	good. (1 dose usually) (C)
Tobacco--55-53	6.5-in location; 92-83; etc.

**T-Poison Ivy** 2-85, 2-29    Treat rates, 45-29; Pancreas

**T-Prostate** (T 5-91    Treat rate; 45-29; 2.5-26 increases--, decreases  
Gastric ulcer.

**T-Protein**, consumption    6-4 for a maximum of 5 minutes.  
, digestion    45-29, See D-HCL

**T-Ptomaine poisoning**    See T-Poison

**T-Pyorrhea** 60-12,    2-25 "seems to work better  
9-25 (fungus)    than anything else"

## R

**T-Reducing**    36-35 for 15 minutes; 6-81 for 30 minutes. Also  
Treat 8-72.

See also    T-Weight; STB-Weight Control

For various rates that reduce other rates see the Alphabetical List under  
"Reduces".

**T-Redwood factor**    17-29 will raise it.

**T-Rheumatic Fever** 68-    Bufferin for 68-s; 68-41; with Vitamin D  
See also    T-Flu

**T-Ricketts** 68-71    Treat rate

**T-Roundworms** 39-89    9-70 ; with Santicol  
See also    T-Nematodes; T-Warms



**S**

## T-Sarcoma 58-

59-77; 5-91; with M Substance (Tm3)

## T-Salt

Test 82-37 for quantity, if above vitality, remove salt from diet.

## See also

## T-Sodium Chloride

## T-Scar Tissue 13-

## Treat. on Kidneys

### T-Shock (D)

3-9 for 15 minutes, 2-76 for 15 minutes. Repeat until patient begins to come out of it, then look for causes!

## T-Shoulders & neck

11.5-48.5 relaxes tightness

### T-Sinus (D)

10-20 seems to clear--

, burning

18-33, 18-3, 18-51, 14.5-37

, running

23-8; 43-53; 6-81

## T-Shoulder pain, pleura

6-81; 43-53; 63-91

### T-Skin (D)

Treat 9-70 ; 4-95 ; 43-53 a maximum of 30 minutes.

For skin (all increase):

9-2.5; 12.5-21; 30-24;

6.5-12.5; 51-85; 34-85;

42.5-51-85 helps skin

4-8 helps & softens skin

For skin : 75-69 ; 4-92 ; 6-3 ;

10-29; 9.5-10.5; 16-85;

2-14.5 from avocado

20-23.5 from B-Paya

6.75-2.5 from gelatin

16-11 from yogurt

16.5-22.5 lecithin

### 5.5-12 oxalic acid from Spinach

51-85 possibly oxalic acid

70-35 Paris Green

, creepy

3.5-2.5, from cabbage, eliminates it

, dry

16-85; 44-41 eliminates it

7.5-0.5

Treat 17.5-45 (increases)

, firms--& breasts , itchy , loose skin , knots in skin , scaly skin 30-85 7-81 , 91-31	34-85 (increases) Reduced by 11-4 34-25 (increases) firms it. Reduced by 7.5-13.5 Treat 4-17 (rate becomes 88-& Reduced by 8-92 (increases) Treat rate, DO NOT OVERTREAT
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>T-Smallpox vaccination</b> 97-in-23,-29,-85 .-49,	Treat on rates listed, in rotation, for 15 minutes.
---------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

<b>T-Smut from tree scanned</b> Dec. 10, 1954	Treat 7-23, brings down  16-13 & 7-23 goes up.
------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

<b>T-Sneezes</b>	Helped by 42.5-51-85; 6-81
------------------	----------------------------

<b>T-Sniffles</b>	Treat Kidneys
-------------------	---------------

<b>T-Sodium Chloride</b>     , in excess 37- See also	To balance, treat 45-29 Treat 18-29 ; 42-45 Possibly treat 5-70: NaCL imbalances are apparently associated with sugar imbalance. Use Sodium Thiosulfate D-Diabetes ; D-Chemical Make-up Changes; T-Salt
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>T-Sore Throat</b> 5-37 84- , heavy phlegm See also	59-77,45-29, & Wheat Germ 45-29; Chloromycetin Treat 5-31 D-Sore Throat
----------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>T-Spasms</b> See also	58-95 & 81-80 T-Allergy
-----------------------------	----------------------------

<b>T-Staphylococcus</b> 2-34 34-,35-, & 52 .5-	Treat 15-34,14-64 Liver; Vitamin D; 36-35
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

See also	D-Growths
<b>T-Stings (insect)</b> 55-, 40-,72-,in-85	Treat rates, also 43-53, 45-29, 16-25
<b>T-Stinging</b> See also	Use Auromycin D-Burning & itching (24.5-)
<b>T-Stomach,</b>  , ache , cramps 47-32  , ulcers	Reduced by 12-82; 8-96 (incr) Treat 5-78 first, then 58-85, then 14.5-23, 14.5-27, 14.5-32, 14.5-96 See Tm8 Treat 2 hours on 43-32 See T-Cramps; T-Food Poisoning See T-Ulcer
<b>T-Streptococcus</b> 15-,60- See also	3.75-2.5; to reduce, balance NaCl & Acid/Alkaline Kidney; with Auromycin D-Growths
<b>T-Sty's</b> -79	6-81 & rates that are still high (listed in D-Sty's) D- Sty's; STB-Eyes
<b>T-Sub-mucous infections</b>	Treat rates: 3-3, 8-3, 34-3
<b>T-Sugar</b> 5-70  See also	Treat 45-29 & 36-35 until 5-70 stays at 0. 18-29 for sugar & salt in left lobe of Liver. D-Diabetes; T-Salt; T-Low Blood Sugar
<b>T-Sunburn</b> 71-85, 72-85 See also	9-70; 72-,55-, 40-in-85 STB-Burns
<b>T-Syphilis</b> 20-	20-55 ; 20-50
<b>T</b>	
<b>T-Tantrums</b> 30-28, 81- 28, & 58-28	Rates cause nervousness &  frustration, can lead to insanity. Treat rates and Prostate.

See also	STB-Mental Disorders; D-Nervous Conditions
<b>T-Tapeworm</b> 3-73	57-7; 3-82; Ox Bile; Vioform
<b>T-Teeth, loose</b>	May be caused by Nickel poison. Treat 17.5-41 (C)
<b>T-Tension</b> See also	Treat 20.5-2.5 10 to 15 mins.to lower. T-Nervous Tension, T-Migraine
<b>T-Thyroid</b> (TO) 4-23 , toxic 81-92	Treat Appendix Treat rate
<b>T-Tic</b>	41.5-41.5 (can leave all night)
<b>T-Tobacco poison</b> 12- See also	Treat 12-38 6.5-in location; 92-83 T-Poison; T-Nicotine poison
<b>T-Toxicity</b> 53-	Treat Adrenals; 47-16 .5
<b>T-Toxic rates:</b> When found, treat on rate	
	60-29
, Spasms	58-95; 81-80; 10-81
, Allergy indigestion (raised by Benzoate Of soda)	43-3
, Muscular Tic	36-41
, Hiccups	36-43
, Muscular weakness	31-2
, Alcohol	3-76
<b>T-Trench mouth</b> 86-	Treat on Spleen
<b>T-Trypsin 6-4</b> (associated with 4-6, 45-29; also Malaria & 38-12) See also	Note unclear; probably treat 45-29, 4-6 & 6-4 being rates for Trypsin. ?? TO-Pancreas, sugar-free part
<b>T-Tuberculosis</b> 42-,15- 42, & 42-45	With M Substance (Tm3) ; Proginon; or Wheat Germ on 15-42;

See also

2-76 to stimulate blood flow to Lungs.  
3-9 ; Anterior Pituitary  
D-5, 6, 7, 23; D-Tuberculosis; D-Lung conditions

**T-Tumors (D) 58-**

, in face  
, fatty--  
, fibroid--  
, in flesh  
, knots under skin  
, uterine

18-16, 61-x to reduce tumors ; (C) found they generally go down after treating out Nickel.  
58-14; 55-91  
Reduced by 7.5-13.5  
Respond faster if you treat Staph out.  
Reduced by 7.5-13.2  
Reduced by 7.5-13.5  
Reduced by 30-81, 58-81, 88-81

**T-Twitch 36-41**

, in eyes 12.5-12  
See also

Treat rate indefinitely  
Treat on 1.5-3.5  
T-Tic; T-Toxic rates

**T-Typhoid 4-23**

See also

3-8; 4-23 to lower  
Tm6; D-Malaria

**U**

**T-Ulceration**

8-54  
& pain  
8-, 23-  
See also

Key rate is 72-81 Treat 14-64  
45-71 clears it up  
66-66, other rates won't come down until this does.  
Liver or with Vitamin D  
D-Nervous Conditions; D-Burns; T-Ulcers

**T-Ulcers, duodenal**

, gastric 92-32

(C)'s procedure

92-25  
92-71  
(mouth) 92-12  
, mouth  
, peptic  
, stomach  
See also

Treat on 92-32  
In developmental stages, this rate shows up. After ulcers become acute or perforate, 8-& 34-show up.  
Treat 92-32  
1) 72-70 to reduce HCL  
2) 5-78 to clear acidity  
3) 92-92 for ulcer (rate)  
5-91 for 15 to 30 minutes  
Treat with B-Paya  
5-91 for 15 to 30 minutes  
Treat on 92-32  
Treat Prostate  
Treat Prostate  
T-Ulceration; STB-Excess HCL; D-Burns; D-Nervous

Conditions;  
T-Hydrochloric Acid

**T-Undulant Fever** 57-  
10-65  
18-  
51-  
For all listed rates :  
10-, 33-, 59-, 60-,  
57-(causes heart  
problems), 51-(8-,  
34-,43-found with it)

Use Colmetanese, check 10-51 & treat if present  
Treat on 45-29; 81-23.5  
Use Chloromycetin  
Use M Substance (Tm3)  
Treat Causes :  
a . Under functioning Liver-Treat 17-29 & 45-29  
b . Deficient Vitamin D 89-70 a max . of 2 minutes.  
c . Treat with Colmetanese

**T-Uremic Poisoning** (D) 5-91 for up to an hour.

**T-Urinary Bladder**, 13-  
37  
infection 13-13  
sense of fullness  
in stubborn cases

Treat rate, also with garlic & chlorophyll; 3-82  
4-95; 8-96 (increases), reduces HCL reading.  
Treat 13-13 to relieve  
Try 2-34; 20-62; 60-87; 47-13 ; 58-13 ; 13-13

## V

**T-Varicose Veins**, caused  
by Strep: 8-,34-,60-  
in-71,-97

Use Vitamin D, 17-29, and Auromycin

**T-Virus Encephalitis** 2-

Use Sodium Thiosulfate

**T-Virus Pneumonia** 2-

Use Sodium Thiosulfate

**T-Virus** 20.5-

See T-Leukocyte destroyer

**T-Virus** 56-

See T & STB-Bovine Virus

**T-Virus X** 48-  
See also

3-82; Sodium Thiosulfate  
DDT; T-DDT; STB-Virus X

**T-Vitality (D)**

See also

To raise: 20-90; 6-61; 52-51  
Treat 3-9 for 15 to 30 minutes if lower than 9-49  
D-Vitality; T & TO-Ovaries for special instances &  
conditions of treatment.

**T-Vitamin D deficiency**

Treat 89-70 for a maximum of 2 minutes.

**T-Vomiting**, in virus  
Condition

Stopped by taking 1 Tbs., of Apple Cider Vinegar in  
½ glass of water (C) .

**W****T-Weight**

Control : 12.5-31.5;  
possibly 62-84  
For--: 2.5-20.5; 46-87; 23-8 (increases)  
Loss: 5.5-98.5; try 4-6; 11-21; 3-54 until = or  
higher than 9-49, then 4.75-3.25 (C)  
To reduce: 73-71; 3-6; 4.75-3.25 (1 hr . or so)  
or 12.5-31-5 (5 minutes) (C)  
STB-Weight Control; D-Weight

See also

**T-Whooping** Cough 87-&  
2-, in-16,-71 .5

M Substance (Tm3) all night  
for 87-  
Sodium Thiosulfate for 2-, takes several days.

**T-Worms**, Hook 2-100  
, Rectum 2-100  
, Round 39-89  
, Tape 3-73  
, in cats  
See also

Liver; Colon Wall  
3-82  
9-70;  
57-7; 3-82; Ox Bile; Vioform  
Clove of Garlic in well with specimen  
T-Nematodes; T for specific worm.

## TREATMENT NOTES--NUMERICAL ORDER

This is only a brief and general compilation. Check in the Numerical List for the conditions represented by these numbers. Then check the particular condition in the Treatment Notes for a more thorough and complete treatment. You might also check in the Alphabetical List for further DO rates.

2-	Treat with Sodium Thiosulfate unless patient shows an excess of Sodium .
3-	Treat with Vitamins C and D
4-	Treat on Appendix ; Bile Salts are indicated (Tm6) . Try Ox Bile
5-	Treat on Thymus
5.5-	Treat on 24-29 (increases); 16-77; 16-27,
6-	Treat on 6-23
7-	Treat on Prostate
8-	Treat with Vitamin D; on Liver; 45-29
8.5-	Treat on-16-25
9-	Try treating with Chloromycetin
10-	Treat with Colmetanese
12-	Treat on 12-38
13-	Treat on Kidney or with Proginon
14-	Treat on Kidney or with Auromycin
14.5	Treat 5-91; 72-81; 58-85
15-	Treat on Kidney or with Auromycin
16-	Treat on 16-77
17-	Treat on 17-17 ; 43-53
18-	Treat with Chloromycetin
19.5-	Responds to Santicol, Garlic
20-	Treat 20-55; or 20-in location
20.5-	Treat on Liver ; or with M Substance (Tm3)
22-	Treat 22-in location until it disappears. <b>DO NOT OVERTREAT.</b>
23-	Treat with M Substance (Tm3)
24-	Treat on 39-8.5
24.5-	Treat with Auromycin
25-	Treat on 25-62
26-	Treat Alkalinity for 1/2 min. until 26-41 and 34-84 are balanced or even .
29-	Treat on 10-29 to reduce
30-	Treat on 59-77 & 5-91; or with M Substance
30.5-	Treat on Thymus
31-	Treat 31-in location; 24-66
32-	Treat with High C
33-	Treat with Colmetanese
34-	Treat on Liver or with Vitamin D or Auromycin.
36-	Treat on Prostate
37-	Treat with Sodium Thiosulfate
38-	Treat on Liver or High C or with C. D.
39-	Treat on Kidney; or with Vioform



40-	Treat on 40-91
41-	Treat on Lungs or with Sodium Thiosulfate
42-	Treat on 3-9 or with M Substance (Tm3) or Proginon; 45-29
45-	Treat on Spleen; 14.5-9; 11.5-6
46-	Treat on 3.5-12.5; 2.5-4.5; 11-7
47-	Treat with B Pays; 47-13
48-	Treat on 3-82; with Sodium Thiosulfate
49-	Goes up when treated . Treat with CAUTION
49.5-	Treat on 4.5-28.5; 49.5-2.5 (increases)
51-	Treat with M Substance (Tm3)
52-	Treat on Duodenum or on 14-52
53-	Treat on Adrenals
54-	DO NOT TREAT
56-	Treat with M Substance (Tm3)
57-	Treat with Colmetanese
58-	Treat on 59-77 & 5-91; or with M Substance (Tm3); 18-61; 61-in location
60-	Treat with Auromycin
62-	Treat on Liver or with Ox bile
65-	Treat on Liver
68-	Treat with Vitamin D or on 68-41; 3-39; 33-39
69-	Treat on Adrenals
75-	Treat on 95-66
76-	Balance Acid/Alkaline relationship or treat with Vitamin C
77-	Treat on 77-in location . DO NOT OVERTREAT
80-	Treat on 3-80
81-	Treat on Thymus or Prostate
82-	Treat on Thyroid
84-	Treat with Colmetanese
85-	Treat on 2-85
86-	Treat on Spleen
87-	Treat with M Substance (Tm3); 6-81 plus 3 or 4 Iodine Rations (rate may be 6-8)
88-	Treat 88-in location
92-	Treat on Prostate
93-	Treat on Prostate; with Vitamin A
96-	Treat on 96-in location
98-	Do not treat on this rate until after all infection have been treated out.
	See T-Building Rates .

## SECTION F

### ORGANS TO TREAT ON ("TO")

for Conditions listed in either column

#### TO-ADRENALS (3-9)

Anemia	Shock
Catarrh	To raise Vitality if
Edema	3-9 is lower than 9-49
Exhaustion	Toxicity (53-)
Heart Exhaustion	Tuberculosis
Mononucleosis	2-, 4-, 42-
Multiple Sclerosis	69-
Poisons	84-(chest)

#### TO-APPENDIX (3-8)

Intestinal gas	Typhoid
Malaria	All 4-s
Thyroid imbalances	2-, 42-, 84-(chest)

#### TO-COLON WALL (8-72)

Colon Vitality	"Reducing"
Constipation	2-100

#### TO-DUODENUM (16-25)

Insect stings	May be related to: 40-42
Leukemia	& Tetanus
Migraines	Poisons, especially :
To reduce acidity in burns	Arsenic DDT
8.5-	Lindane
	Parathion

#### TO-GALL BLADDER (13-64)

Lindane	Various Colds
---------	---------------

Constipation	
--------------	--

### TO-HEART (2-76)

For any arse lung condition, as it stimulates blood flow to the lungs.	
Heart Exhaustion with chills & inability to breathe.	
Metallic Poisons	
Shock	

### TO-LUNGS (92-83)

Poisons, in general,& specifically:	
Arsenic	
Metallics, particularly Nickel	
Nicotine	
Tobacco	
41-	

### TO-LYMPHATICS (44-41)

Will help various things depending on the individual. Experiment cautiously.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### TO-OVARIES (3-54)

Fatigue & exhaustion	
To raise Vitality, note:	
If Ovaries & Pineal are both low, it is okay to treat, 3-54 for Vitality.	
If Ovaries & Thymus are low, but Pineal is <b>High</b> , DO NOT TREAT 3-54, as this causes Cancer.	

### TO-OVARIES (54-3) (Transpose--see Tm5)

Treat 10 minutes for 30.5-, 30-50, & 36-.
Treat 5 minutes maximum for Cancer & Parathion. (see also T-Parathion)

**TO-PANCREAS (9-70)**

Allergies	Poison Ivy
Edema	To prevent and
Inflammation	cure Cancer
Migraine	Skin conditions
39-89	Sunburn

**TO-PANCREAS, Insulin-free part (43-53)**

Diverticulitis	To reduce acidity in burned
Insect stings	Skin
Metallic poisons	Runny sinuses, headache,
15-30 minutes to bring	17-
down 6.5-72	Shoulder pain, pleura .

**TO-PANCREAS, Sugar-free part (6-4)**

For Protein Consumption	
-------------------------	--

**TO-PANCREAS (6-4 & 43-53 used for these :)**

Edema	Skin conditions
Migraine	Treat 30 minutes maximum for any of the three.

**TO-PROSTATE (5-91)**

Allergy	Kidney stones
Arteries, hardening of	Leukemia
Arthritis	Multiple Sclerosis
Calcium, to absorb	Nervous tension
Carcinoma	Sarcoma
Cysts	Stopped up Nose
Depression (60-29)	Tantrums
Egg Flu	Ulcers, Gastric & in
Fibrosis	Stomach & mouth
Flu (36-)	Uremic Poisoning
Gall stones	5-, 14 .5-, 30.5-,
Hernia	36-, 93-

**TO-SPLEEN (4-95)**

Builds up resistance	Urinary Bladder
Edema	Infection (13-13)

Fungus (45-)	for 1 hour to increase
Skin conditions	White Blood Cells
Trench mouth (86-)	to bring down 98-13,
See also STB-SPLEEN	also other things.

### TO-THYMUS (59-77)

Acidosis (5-)	Infections
Allergy spasms	Cures known Leukemia
Aplastic Anemia	Muscular 22-& 77-
Arsenic	Muscle weakness (31-2)
for all Chronic cases	Phlegm
for all Cancer rates	to increase Platelets
Diphtheria (5-)	Sarcoma
Fibrosis	Sore Throat
General principles	Tumors
(i.e. for anything)	13-, 30-, 42-, 53-,
Hernia	57-, & 81-
See also	Tm8; STB-Thymus & STB-Hemorrhage

### TO-THYROID (6-81)

Algae (82-), basic	Hernia
Cancer cause	"Reducing"
Arthritis (13-31)	Sty's
Clotting (see T-)	82-in burns
Fatigue	82-(in general)
Sneezes,	Shoulder pain, pleura.
This last is not an Organ of the body. However, the rate was used for a number of conditions and it was felt that inclusion here would be useful.	

### TO-MENOPAUSE (10-81)

for Endocrine imbalances	associated with 57-s ?
to lower Infections	for 2.5-35
look for & treat in for Nervous conditions	2.5-90

## SPECIFIC SUBSTANCES

Used to treat Conditions-listed in either column

<b>Vitamin A</b>	
lowers Egg Flu rates	
<b>Abbott's Surbex X-X</b>	
Black mold	High Blood Pressure
Yellow Jaundice, infectious	caused by infected Kidneys
<b>Air plant (Tm9)</b>	
Use with 1.5-9	
It was used a lot but information as to specific uses is no longer available.	
<b>Auromycin * ++</b>	
Edema	Strep
Polio	Varicose Veins
Pyorrhea ?	3.5-, 14-, 24.5-, 48-
	With 14.5-50
<b>Bile Salts (Tm6)</b>	
Cholesterol (23-)	Gas in digestive tract
Colon Conditions	any of the basic B . Coli
Gall stones	transmutations (4-)
<b>Binio</b>	
Leukemia	35-s
<b>B Paya (see Tm8)</b>	
Food Poisoning	Gastric Ulcers
<b>Vitamin C or High C</b>	
Colds	Polio

Flu	3-s
<b>CIC (Colloidal Iron &amp; Copper)</b>	
For Heavy Metal poisoning, treat in 4 min. doses	
<b>Chloromycetin</b>	
Black mold	Fungi
Chest condition (2-,4-,42-,84-)	Infections 18-, 32-, 84-, 87-
Colds	29-39
<b>Colmetanese ++</b>	
Colds	Undulant
Fever	55-51
Heart	4-with 84-
Laryngitis	10-, 57-, 83-
<b>Vitamin D</b>	
Earache	Undulant
Polio	Varicose Veins
Staph	3-,3 .5-,8-,23-,43-,68-
<b>Equanil</b>	
Reduces 46-46 and 53-91	
<b>Garlic, clove of</b>	
19 .5-	Worms, in cat
<b>Iodine Rations</b>	
Lung Cancer	Sniffles
<b>M Substance * (Tm3)</b>	
Cramps & Colic	Tuberculosis
Kidneys	20.5-, 30-, 42-, 51-
Sarcoma	56-, and 87-

<b>Ox bile (Tm6)</b>	
B. Coli	4-, 62-
Malaria	3-73
<b>Proginon</b>	
Exhaustion, tiredness	7-, 13-, 30-, 42-
Tuberculosis	58-, 81-, & 82-



## SECTION G

### MISCELLANEOUS TREATMENT NOTES ("TM")

**1. Gatorade**, when used in treatment, seemed quite effective in reducing infection. However, when drunk, it produced bad side effects in the drinker. See Alphabetical Listing for Gatorade rates.

**2. Green Allergy Capsule**

Worked well on Headache with rates : 2.75-3  
(see also T-Headache) 2.75-13,  
2.75-81

Also worked well on person with these:

2.75-41,  
46-41  
58-41

**3. M Substance**, often used in treatment, is made by taking a fertile egg yolk. Carefully separate to remove all white, and place yolk on several thicknesses of paper towel. Bake and dry out this yolk in low heat oven with door open. This yields three units.

**4. Uric acid (4-8)** helps pores, eyes, general congestion, and softens skin.

**5. Example of Reversing : (Transpose)**

33-39 becomes high at onset of invasion and runs into Cancer pattern: 98-13, 9.5-27 30-50, 3-23 rise.

Reverse polarity by using 39-33 for a maximum of one minute, usually 1/2 minute at a time, if the reversed rate is lower than the identification rate 33-39. Reverse any of the rates that are running high.

The Ovary rate is also used in reversal. For the specific conditions, see TO-Ovaries.

**6. Bile salts** are an effective treatment for any colon condition or for any of the transmutations of the basic B . Coli (4-) as no self-respecting bug or worm will stay where there is enough bile. If the colon condition clears up, the constriction will leave and a general clearing of the condition will result. (see Specific Substances list for the specific conditions which respond to Bile Salts & Ox bile.)

**7. Treat-6,-21,-96 first** ; other conditions will often disappear.

**8. Kidneys--Headaches**

Thymus--Stomach aches

B Pays---For both to finish up on .

**9. A reagent using the Air plant** is made as follows:

Before blooming, trim a six inch piece of stalk, strip leaves and slice thin like cucumber . (See Specific Substances for uses)

## **SPECIAL TREATMENT BULLETINS**

### **STB-ASTHMA**

Asthma is a result rather than a cause. The general rate for Asthma (2-29) and that of Neurasthenia (3-23) will always be found; however, both of these rates may also be found in most nervous conditions and should not be considered as an indication of Asthma.

Almost any of the listed infections may be found in the lungs during an attack of Asthma, but the one most often found is the No. 2 virus found in Virus Pneumonia. Check for it in the larynx (2-16), thorax (2-53), lower lungs (2-74), bronchia (2-83), upper lungs (2-93), and in the Thymus (2-77) .

Look also in these same locations for the No. 3 virus (e .g., 3-16, 3-53, etc.), the No. 4 Bacillus' (e.g., 4-16, 4-53, etc.), and No.-84-(e.g., 84-16, 84-53, etc.) .

In stubborn cases of Asthma, the highest intensity of the infections may be found in the Thymus, e .g ., 2-77, 4-77, 60-77, 34-77, 51-77, 53-77, and 57-77.

Check these same infections in the heart, location rate-70.

Check also for these infections in the cecum, location rate-60, and in the colon, location rate-90.

See also T-Asthma

## **STB-BOVINE VIRUS**

Bovine, or Milk, Virus is a condition that was particularly prevalent in 1948 . In the less acute cases it produces a digestive disturbance. It can lie dormant for long periods and, when conditions are right, it can flare up into acute cases producing gastric ulcer, diarrhea, symptoms of food poisoning, etc.

It attacks newborn babies and grandparents alike. We are of the opinion that it originates in milk and some milk products. We have found it in canned milk, even in the canned milk formula prepared especially for young babies . To find it, set the left hand dial at 56-and the right hand dial at first one location then another .

In chronic cases, it may be found in the stomach and colon, e .g . : 56-32, .56-84, 56-60, 56-82, 56-90, In acute cases, it may be found in: 56-29 (liver), 56-23 (kidneys), 56-17 (lymphatics), 56-44 (lymph nodes), 56-95 (spleen), etc.

It responds well to treatment on these same rates, but it should be treated until all evidence of it is gone, otherwise it may flare up again .

To treat cans of baby formula, plug in the collector and place the cans on the collector, set the dials at 56-56 and treat 5 to 10 minutes, or until no reaction is obtained when the cans alone are checked for the rate 56-56.

See also T-Bovine Virus

## **STB-BURNS**

Burns generally are the most painful of the minor injuries and have often been fatal . If the victim can be treated properly and soon enough, the duration of the pain and the length of time for healing can be reduced. If the patient is fortunate enough to get immediate treatment, it is often possible to avoid all blisters even in quite severe cases. A bad case of sunburn can often have all the sting removed and blisters avoided if treated soon enough.

Two and sometimes three tissues are generally involved: the epiderma (-85), the nerve endings (-91), and the subcutaneous tissues (-42).

In these locations you should look for 71- (burn rate), 5,5-(inflammation), and 40-(congestion).

Treat with the dials set at 71-85, 71-91, 71-42, 55-85, 55-91, 55-42, 40-85, 40-91, 40-42.

It has been found that people whose Pancreas -(9-70) is high and functioning well will not sunburn easily, but will tan instead . Please check this and see if your findings verify this observation .

See also STB-Excess NCI, and Diagnostic Notes for Burns, Chemical Make-up Changes, and Nervous Conditions.

## STB-COMMON COLD AND FLU

There are dozens of different causes of colds and flu, each requiring a different treatment; hence the abundance of different means and methods of treatment on the market, and their rather erratic effectiveness. Each different cause of flu or cold produces different symptoms: some a watery discharge, others a heavy mucous, or swelling of the mucous membrane, or a dry burning sensation; some are accompanied by fever and others by aching muscles.

The outstanding characteristic common to all is inflammation of the mucous membranes, found at 55-51.

To determine the cause in all such cases, it is almost necessary to employ the single dial method of analysis in which the infection or condition will be found on the left hand dial and the location on the right hand dial.

The more common causes and accompanying symptoms are:

- 3- Heavy mucous
- 5- Jelly-like mucous and swelling
- 32- Watery discharge
- 34- Pain
- 38- Flu
- 46- Nausea, vertigo and swelling
- 48- Swelling
- 64- Watery discharge
- 68- Aching muscles and congestion
- 76- Watery discharge

The locations more commonly involved are :

- 3 Frontal Sinuses
- 9 Turbinates
- 17 Lymphatic's
- 19 Conjunctiva
- 31 Connective tissue
- 33 Maxillary sinuses
- 36 Postnasal area
- 37 Throat
- 41 Muscle
- 44 Lymph Nodes
- 48 Posterior to Turbinates
- 51 Mucous membranes
- 59 Salivary glands
- 68 Inner ear
- 69 Eustachian tubes

A condition which was epidemic in Kansas City was found at 46-. A typical case showed symptoms as follows: sore throat, vertigo, ringing in the ears, vomiting, fever, and irritation of the eyes. These rates were found and treated : 46-37, 46-51, 46-32, 46-68, 46-19, 46-9, 46-23, and 46-95. In gone cases, more than one condition may be found in the same locations.

See also D-Nose, D-Sinus & cold, and Treatment Notes under the various symptoms as well as Colds, Flu, & EEE.

## **STB-CONSTIPATION**

From data and comments given by various doctors the following brief suggestions can be made.

Excellent results have been obtained on simpler cases of constipation by treating on 9-70 (Pancreas), 13-64 (Gall Bladder), and 8-72 (Colon Wall). The length and frequency of treatment must be determined by the doctor in each individual case; however, a five-minute treatment on each of these rates seems to be producing desirable results. (With older types of instruments the treatment time may have to be increased.)

As a supplement, you might have your patients drink one or two glasses of warm water each morning upon arising. For best results use an exact pint of water as hot as can be taken, to which has been added an exact measuring teaspoon full of salt.

There are, of course, more serious cases of constipation which will require a careful study before attempting treatment. Such cases should be completely analyzed on the instrument and a careful diagnosis made.

See also T-Constipation



## **STB-EXCESS HCL**

Hydrogen Chloride, or HCL, is normal to certain parts of the body but, like B. Coli and some other things, when in excess or when it gets into the wrong places, it may cause much trouble.

A normal amount in the stomach (7-32) is necessary to digest proteins, but an excess amount seems to be a contributory cause of stomach ulcers (92-32) or duodenal ulcers (92-52) .

Where an excessive amount of HCL (72-) is found in any of the tissues of the body, such tissues are apparently burned as indicated by finding the burn rate (71-) and seems to produce an ideal media for bacteria to develop.

In a recent case, it seemed to be impossible to permanently, eliminate Infections from the liver, pancreas, and colon until the HCL and burn rates were eliminated from those locations.

HCL and attendant burns have been found in many parts of the body, and wherever infection seems to persist, look for the HCL (72-) and burn (71-) rates and eliminate them by treating on them wherever found. No tissues or parts of the body seem to be immune.

In all of the cases so far analyzed, where the HCL and burns were found, there was a definite hypertonicity of the adrenals (22-46) and it was necessary to correct this by treating 22-46 to prevent a recurrence of the HCL and its attendant burns.

See also D-HCL, D-Burns, and D-Nervous Conditions

## STB-EYES

Eyeball = -18  
Conjunctiva = -19  
Eyelid = -79  
Cornea = -33.5  
Rod portion of Retina = -11.5 (7-in this area  
(or maybe lens) caused a spot.)  
Optic Chiasma = -22.5

**Case:** looking at a surface several feet away, there was a blurred spot about 3/4 inches in diameter directly in the center of the area looked at while the area around was much more distinct. Found 7-, 42-, and 89-in the -11.5 area. Treated 90 minutes on 7-11.5, 42-11.5, 89-11.5, and the blurred spot disappeared .

**Case:** An ulcer of the Cornea was visible. Eye specialists recommended surgery. Found 34-, 8-, and 55-in the -33.5 area. Treated 34-33.5, 8-33.5, and 55-33.5. Got relief after third day of treatment. Complete recovery.

**Case:** Cataract. Found 42-, 7-, and 13-. Responded.

**Case:** Itching and burning. Found 24.5-in-19. Responded .

**Case:** Watery eyes. Found 38-in-19. Responded.

**Case:** Styes. Found 34-, 8-, and 55-in-79. Responded .

See also D-Burning & itching, D-Eyes, T-Eyes, D-Styes, and T-Styes.

## STB-FEVER

In the past, one of the most difficult tasks which confronted the doctor was to determine the Cause of fever. This task is not nearly so difficult with use of our instrument, as our doctors tell us that in many cases involving fever, the basic infection may be found in the spleen.

The procedure is to set the right hand tuning dial on your analyzer at- 95 (spleen), then set the left hand tuning dial for first one, then another of various infections, testing each until one or more infections are found that give fairly high readings as measured on the intensity dial. The single dial settings for some of these infections are:

- 2- Virus Pneumonia;
- 4- Malaria;
- 10-Undulant Fever;
- 14-Meningococcus;
- 38-Flu;
- 42-Tuberculosis;
- 48-DDT (Virus X);
- 68-Flu or Grippe.

As an example, Virus X in the spleen may be found by setting the tuning dials at 48-95. Undulant Fever in the spleen would be at 10-95.

After you have looked for all of the usual infections and do not find any which show high readings of intensity, then try the following:

1. Set the right hand tuning dial at 95.
2. Set the intensity dial at some value above the vitality reading.
3. While trying for a reaction on the plate, slowly rotate the left hand tuning dial from "0" up until a reaction is noted.
4. Leave the dial at the point where the reaction was noted and measure the intensity.
5. Reset the intensity dial as in 112.
6. Continue around the left hand dial until all points have been measured where a reaction is found.
7. Each of these points on the left hand dial, except for a few, will represent an infection of some kind, and since they are fairly high in intensity you should look for them in other parts of the body.

See also T-Fever

## **STB-FIBROSIS**

No organ of the body can be expected to function properly if fibrous tissue is present to inhibit its action. The general rate for fibrosis is 51-81. However, use of this rate does not disclose the exact location, and the amount or intensity found is of no real value until the exact location of the fibrosis has been determined. Set the left hand dial at 81-and determine the exact location by setting the right hand dial at various positions until the fibrosis is definitely located.

In a recent case, x-ray and a barium enema showed constriction of the descending colon and ballooning of the ascending colon. Tests with our instrument showed fibrosis of the splenic flexure (81-80), the descending colon (81-90), and the ileocaecal valve (81-8). Fibrosis was also found in the bile duct (81-23.5). The x-ray also showed the gall bladder to be somewhat enlarged and ptosed and our tests showed the gall bladder too low in function (13-64) and anemic (50-35). Obviously, these conditions would produce a toxicity of the entire body.

In another case where the patient had been treated extensively for anemia, the Electro Biometer disclosed that the blood picture was not deficient but that there was fibrosis of the stomach (81-32), descending colon (81-90), cecum (81-60), and hepatic flexure(81-78). An exploratory operation was performed. The blood count made in the laboratory just before the operation showed the hemoglobin to be above normal probably on account of the excessive treatment for an anemia that did not exist. The operation revealed rope-like fibrosis encircling and distorting the normal shape and position of the above mentioned organs.

We are of the opinion that more attention should be given to such basic conditions as this as well as to the treatment of the diseases found. Treatment on the same rates listed above should dissolve fibrous tissues. Since plenty of time was taken in their growth, plenty of time should be allowed by the patient for their entire elimination, to do the job permanently.

See also T-Fibrosis and D-Growths

## **STB-HAY FEVER**

Hay Fever, Rose Fever, and similar terms have been used to describe what the layman thinks of as separate or different kinds of disease, but which are in reality just the specific aggravating medium which seems to produce the same symptoms, i.e., a running sinus and weeping eyes.

The basic cause comes in at 85-on the left hand dial. It is the Poison Ivy rate (2-85) which might better be termed allergy rate so as to be all-inclusive, since the skin eruption known as Poison Ivy is only one form of manifestation.

In Hay Fever the symptoms indicate the involvement of the sinus and eyes. Look for it in the following places: 85-51 (mucous membrane), 85-31 (connective tissue), 85-33 (sinus), 85-3 (frontal sinus), 85-9 (turbinates), 85-64 .5 (cribriform area), 85-19 (conjunctiva), 85-79 (eyelids), 85-64 (lacrimal ducts), 85-68 (Eustachian tubes), 85-39 (parotid gland), 85-59 (salivary glands).

Oftentimes, secondary infections will accompany the 85-rate. This is especially true of the infection rates 32-, 64-, and 76-which produce a watery mucous. After checking for the 85-rate in the above list of locations, look for these three additional infections in the same locations; e.g., 85-51, 32-51, 64-51, 76-51 (the infections in the mucous membranes), etc.

Usually in conjunction with all allergies and skin conditions, the hepatic flexure of the colon will be involved. Look for the 85-infection in the hepatic flexure by checking 85-78.

See also T-Hay Fever and STS-Tissue Tonicity

## **STB-HEART TROUBLE**

One of the most common forms of heart trouble is the infected heart where there are no physical defects or abnormalities. In most of such cases the infection will be found in both the heart and the splenic flexure of the colon. We believe there is a direct reflex between the two locations.

The infections most often found, especially in cases of tachycardia or irregular heart, are B. Coli and Flu. They may be found by testing with the dials set for 62-70 (B. Coli in Heart), 62-80 (B. Coli in Splenic Flexure), or 38-70 (Flu in Heart) and 38-80 (Flu in the Splenic Flexure).

In extreme conditions where there is great weakness or collapse, as in an acute heart attack, you may find either or both of these two viruses: 53-and 57-. Test for them with the dials set at 53-70, 53-80, and 57-70, 57-80. In cases of this kind, be sure to look for these viruses also in the liver (53-29 & 57-29), in the kidneys (53-23 & 57-23), and in the spleen (53-95 & 57-95).

Treat on all the above rates that are found on the analysis until a re-check shows them to be eliminated. If a recovery is not evident, look for other infections in the same locations.

see also D-Heart, T-Heart, and STB-Tissue Tonicity

## STB-HEMORRHAGE

29-31	Hemorrhage rate	)	These produce the
59-77	Thymus	)	coagulation
86-4	Parathyroid	)	factor in the body.

Wherever there is hemorrhage, strep will be found. It is necessary to treat the strep as well as the three coagulation factor rates above. In menstrual hemorrhage and menopausal hemorrhage, there are three rates always found:

81-26 (possibly fibrosis of the cervix) .

8-26 (ulceration of the cervix),and

34-26 (Staph in the cervix) .

60-26 (Strep in the cervix) is also probably found.

In either of these two types or causes of hemorrhage, treat with Auromycin or the 60-26 rate until the 60-26 reading is eliminated. If the 60-26 rate does not respond, look for poisons such as arsenic (14-52), nickel (17.5-41), aluminum (16-77), and DDT (48-in the location involved). Treat with Sodium Thiosulfate or on the rate to eliminate the metals and Sodium Iodide or the rate for the DDT. Then check again for the strep.

After the strep and all poisons are eliminated, treat sparingly on the three coagulation factor rates. If the patient is not a chronic bleeder, don't treat too long on the coagulation rates.

Case of Nose Bleed: Find 60-9 (strep in the turbinates) and probably inflammation (55-9), and congestion (40-9). Treat 60-9, 55-9, 40-9, then treat generally with Auromycin, then on 29-31, 59-77, and 86-4.

Case of Pregnancy hemorrhage at three months: Found 60-26, 81-26, 34-26, 8-26, also 18-26 (probably Brucillus Abortus in the Cervix). Used Vioform for the 18-26 and 18-in all other locations, Auromycin for the 60-in all locations, followed with rate treatments for 81-26, 34-26, and 8-26.

See also T-and D-Hemorrhage, D-Thymus, and STB-Thymus

## **STB-LOWER BACK PAINS**

Lower back pains are sometimes of long standing and generally the usual adjustment produces only temporary relief. We know of such cases that had been treated surgically by the removal of teeth, tonsils, etc., but the condition was not finally alleviated.

In addition to the pain centering in the region of the sacrum, it is often radiated into the groin and down the back of the legs.

The seat of the infection generally is found in the region of the pelvic floor and may be located by setting the right hand dial at-96, whether in the male or female. Often in the male, the condition will come in at 30-on the left hand dial. Try also 34-96, 55-96, or 8-96. In the female, the condition often will be found to be 60-96, 8-96, and sometimes 23-96.

Our doctors tell us that they have had excellent results by treating six or eight minutes on each of the above listed rates as found. In cases which do not show definite relief after a few treatments, look for other infections in the same location,-96, or for infections in the spinal cord.

See also T-Coccyx, T-Pain, T-Aches, back



## **STB-MENTAL DISORDERS**

In cases ranging from violent insanity down to mild nervous disorders, the cause may often be found in the pineal gland and pituitary body.

In the violent insanity cases, look for hypertonicity (22-) in the pineal (22-28) and in the pituitary (22-87). Also with this condition may be found 30-28 and 30-87; 7-28 and 7-87; 58-28 and 58-87; 13-28 and 13-87; 81-28 and 81-87.

In the melancholia and nervous exhaustion cases, look for hypotonicity (77-) in both locations (77-28 and 77-87). With this condition the 30-s are seldom found; however, look for the rest of the rates listed above. Where there has been a prolonged personality problem one or more of the above listed rates may be found.

One recent case heard "voices" and thought everyone was talking about him, even the radio announcers to whom he listened. All of the above listed rates were found and after a week of treatment, the man's entire personality changed from one shunned by children and his dog to the sunny disposition of former days. His memory was restored to normal, where it had for some time been completely unreliable.

In cases of nervousness or hysteria, the following rates are usually found; 22-28; 22-46; 2-29; 3-23; 53-91.

See also D-Nervous Conditions, ST8-Tissue Tonicity

## **STB-PHLEBITIS**

Phlebitis is defined as an inflammation of a vein. It is more than that. It is generally a streptococcic infection and usually attacks both veins and arteries much as an acid may attack aluminum.

In early stages there will generally be a strep infection (60-) in the arteries (-71) and in the veins (-97). Later where there is pain involved look for staph (34-) in these same locations.

In the ulcerative stages look for 8-and 51-in both those locations.

Where the ulcers break through or show, these same four conditions (60-, 34-, 8-, & 51-) may be found in the subcutaneous tissue (-42) and in the skin (-85).

It is well to look for these same four conditions in the kidneys (-23) and liver (-29). Treating on all of these rates found should alleviate the conditions.

## **STB-POLIO**

If the case is diagnosed during the initial fever stage before any paralysis has occurred, it is possible (so our doctors tell us) to successfully treat the case and avoid any damage.

In the true uses of Polio, these seems always to be three different viruses present. They come in at 2-, 3-and 14-. They are always found in the nerves, spinal cord, meninges, muscles, and the muscular response area of the brain. These locations are-11,-27,-50.5,-41, and-46, respectively.

To diagnose the case, set the left hand dial at 2-and the right hand dial at-11 and check for No. 2 Virus in the nerves. Next, set the dials at 2-27 to check for its presence. Continue to check-50.5, 2-41, 2-46. Next set the left hand dial for 3-in the same locations, e.g., 3-11, 3-27, 3-50.5, 3-41, 3-46. Check for the last virus (14-) by checking 14-11, 14-27, 14-50.5, 14-41, 14-46.

To treat the case, treat on the same rates until a re-check shows that all of the three infections are gone from the five locations. When there is fever, all three viruses will be found in the spleen; e.g., 2-95, 3-95, & 14-95. If nauseated, look for them in the stomach (-32). These three infections may be found in many other places, but the elimination of the infections' in the first mentioned five locations will avoid the destruction of muscles and nerves.

In more advanced cases it may require repeated treatments over several hours. You can only be sure by re-checking and treating until the fever breaks and the three viruses are eliminated. If paralysis has already started, the case will be slower in responding to treatment; however, paralysis can be arrested and further destruction avoided. The muscles and nerves can be stimulated by treating for not to exceed two minutes on 1-11 and 1-41 respectively. Longer than two minutes treatment on these two rates may result in nervousness.

See also T-Polio and D-Polio

## **STB-THE SPLEEN**

Too often disease such as a bacteria, virus, or poison, is considered to be, and is accordingly treated, as a cause, when in reality it is only a last outward effect and the real cause behind it is overlooked or not given any attention.

For example, we commonly hear the expression, "A skin puncture became infected", implying that everything was perfect until the skin puncture allowed the infection to enter. The doctor treats the infected scratch with a surface medication or gives penicillin or sulpha and if the wound shows evidence of healing up, he calls it cured and stops there. Another person may frequently have similar skin punctures without them ever becoming infected. Other people are chronically effected by boils, teeth infections, tonsillitis, etc. Why? What is back of the obvious result?

We believe that the functional activity of the spleen is back of many of these tendencies, causing the patient to be either the chronic victim of infections or to be immune to them. We believe that the improper functional activity of the spleen is in itself often a result of disorder within it.

In such cases of improperly functioning spleens, we have found one or more of the following conditions in the spleen (-95): Carcinoma (30-); Sarcoma (58-); Fibrosis (81-); Scar tissue (13-); Calcification (7-); Staphylococcus (34-); and Ulceration (8-).

Permanent results in relieving the patient of recurring general infections will seldom be obtained and often a specific case of infection will fail to respond to treatment until these basic conditions in the spleen have been eliminated.

See also TO list for other conditions aided by treatment of Spleen.

## **STB-STRAINED MUSCLES**

Especially in the first mild days of spring, strained muscles can be a problem. Ambitions may extend well beyond physical abilities and thus a day of gardening, or baseball, will leave a person sore from head to toe, or with a feeling of toothache in the muscles, and miserable .

Analysis on the Biometer will show inflammation (55-) and congestion (40-) in the muscles (-41) and connective tissue (-31) . Treat on 55-41, 55-31, and 40-31 for five to ten minutes and then repeat the list until the soreness is relieved.

In one case, a woman who was used to wearing fairly high heels, went to the seashore and walked about two miles barefoot in the sand. Result: strained muscles and tendons in the legs and soreness. Treatment as above described gave complete relief in a short time.

Refer to STB-Burns as your patient may have been over-exposed to the sun and you may have to treat for sunburn in addition to the sore muscles.

See also T-Muscles, strained

## **STB-THYMUS**

Too little is actually known about the thymus in its relation to disease. We do know, however, that it directly influences the platelet count of the blood, and we are of the opinion that it has other secretory activity that is directly associated with the healing of wounds and the elimination of disease.

The theory as stated in standard medical texts that the thymus influences the development of the sex organs and atrophies after adolescence is not entirely true. In all young people who seem to be fairly free from disease and whose cuts and scratches heal without festering or becoming otherwise infected, the thymus will be found to be healthy and itself free from disease. In those cases of children who are subject to frequent colds, festering scratches, and other infections, the thymus is often found to be diseased.

In older people who act and feel much younger than their years, the thymus will be found to be active and free from disease. Conversely, those people whose thymus is sluggish or diseased, will seem to be older than their actual years.

Some of the conditions that should be looked for are 5-77 (diphtheritic or swelling in the thymus); 30-77 (carcinoma of the thymus); 34-77 (staph in the thymus); 58-77 (sarcoma in the thymus); 81-77 (fibrosis in the thymus). These conditions should be eliminated by treating on these same rates if found and then the thymus should be stimulated by treatment on the thymus rate (59-77). Treatment on 59-77 will raise the platelet count of the blood as may be shown by standard laboratory blood analysis.

See also D-, T-, & STB-Hemorrhage; D-Thymus; and TO list for other conditions aided by treating on the Thymus.

## **STB-TISSUE TONICITY**

One of the most important approaches to a correct diagnosis is an exact determination of the activity of the glandular system and other parts of the body. It should first be determined for each part whether there is a hypertonicity or hypotonicity.

Hypertonicity is found at 22-and the location under observation is set up on the right hand dial, 22-51 is the combined dial setting to determine the hypertonicity of the mucous membranes and the degree can be measured on the intensity dial.

Hypotonicity is found at 77-and may likewise be combined with locations set on the right hand dial.

A correctly functioning gland or tissue will show neither hyper-nor hypotonicity. The value shown on the intensity dial will give an indication of the extent to which the tissue function has shifted away from normal.

In hay fever and allergy, a hypertonicity of the mucous membranes (22-51) and the skin (22-85) will usually be found. In most heart condition, among other things, hypertonicity of the adrenals (22-46) will usually be found.

In cases of exhaustion, a hypotonicity of the nerves (77-11) and muscles (77-41) will usually be found. In most cases of colon disturbance, there will be a hypotonicity of the entire colon, some of the locations being the cecum (77-60), the hepatic flexure (77-78), the splenic flexure (77-80), the intestines (77-82), the colon (77-90), and the duodenum (77-94).

In a case of epilepsy of long standing, excellent results were obtained when the hypotonicity of many of the vital organs was found and treated. Usually a few minutes treatment of the hypo-or hypertonicity found is sufficient to reduce the intensity values. Repeated treatments may be necessary before normal function of the tissue is produced. Be careful not to over treat, as the opposite condition will be produced.

See also any of the conditions mentioned above.

## **STB-VIRUS X--DDT**

These notes were prepared at a time when the newspapers carried almost daily announcements of an epidemic the cause of which was unknown, hence the name Virus X. They were able to get some data on typical cases and work out rates. A later note indicates that there is a relationship between this Virus X and DDT poisoning. Both are 48-.

These rates have been tried out on many cases by quite a few doctors with excellent results. The symptoms seem to fall into three basic classification those involving the stomach and digestive tract; those involving the respiratory system and nerves; and those involving the lymph and allied glands.

Where there is nausea or abdominal pains or liver and gall bladder disturbance, look for any or all of the following rates: 48-32 (in the stomach); 48-35 (in gall bladder); 48-29 (in liver); 48-8 (in colon); 48-90 (in colon); 48-82 (in intestines); 48-94 (in duodenum).

Where there is sore throat, dizziness and shortness of breath or tension, look for: 48-37 (throat), 48-53 (upper lungs), 48-83 (lungs), 48-93 (lungs), 48-74 (lower lungs), 48-50.5 (Meninges), 48-11 (nerves), 48-27 (spinal cord), and 48-91 (skin).

Where there is swelling in the lymph glands, usually accompanied by fever or chills, look for: 48-44 (lymph nodes), 48-17 (lymphatic's), 48-92 (thyroid), 48-98 (thyroid), 48-95 (spleen), 48-39 (parotid), 48-59 (salivary glands) .

Sometimes in severe cases the symptoms of two or all of the above groups may be found. Sometimes this Virus X may be accompanied by one or more other infections, most common of which is milk or Bovine Virus, 56-. To check for the latter, substitute 56-for 48-in all of the above locations, e.g., 56-29 for milk virus in the liver.

See also D-and T-for DDT and Poison



## **STB-WEIGHT CONTROL**

There is what we believe to be a part of the liver which, when properly stimulated, seems to have a decided effect on the weight reduction of an overweight person. It comes at 12.5-31.5 on the Electro Biometer. In thin people it normally will show an intensity reading higher than the normal vitality rate (9-49). In fat or overweight people it will show an intensity value lower than the normal vitality.

Procedure: Treat for three to five minutes daily with the dials set at 12.5-31.5. (NOTE: The left hand dial must be set half-way between 12 and 13; the right hand dial must be half-way between 31 and 32.)

One patient lost seven pounds during the Christmas holiday season in spite of Christmas dinner and several days of overindulgence of sweets, etc. There were no ill effects of any kind from the treatment; the patient felt fine, the flesh stayed firm and there were no other unusual discomforts such as flabbiness, tiredness, excessive desire for food, etc. There was no effort made to diet or in any way control or reduce the food intake. There was no noticeable effect on the stomach or digestive system. The excessive fat just seemed to slowly melt away. (This case history was prepared in January '48; no further data is available as to later success or problems encountered in this case.)

See also D-& T-Weight

## **LAB TECHNIQUES FOR WORKING WITH CANCER CELLS**

True Cancer Rate 7.5-9

Accompanying virus 3.5-37

Rates for developed cancer

58-

30-

50-

81-

7-

3-

34-Staph, accompanies cancer

8- ulceration, accompanies some cancers

60-strep, accompanies cancer

7-13

Asbestos 38.5-7.5

Check for excess HCL, and burns, acid or radiation, or X-Ray.

Check Pancreas, treat on basic rate to stimulate enzymes production.

Treat Thyroid for 82-.

Treat Thymus.

Cancer reducing rates

33-39

8-6

3.5-37

for 30-50, treat 3-54, and reverse rate.

## WEIGHT CONTROL

There is what we believe to be a part of the liver which, when properly stimulated, seems to have a decided effect on the weight reduction of an overweight person. It comes at 12.5-31.5 on the Electro Biometer. In thin people it normally will show an intensity reading higher than the normal vitality rate (9-49). In fat for overweight people it will show an intensity value lower than the normal vitality.

Procedure: Treat three to five minutes daily with the dials set at 12.5-31.5. (NOTE: The left hand dial must be set half-way between 12 and 13; and the right hand dial must be halfway between 31 and 32.)

Weight      Control: 12.5-31.5;  
                 possibly 62-84  
                 For--; 2.5-20.5;  
                 46-87;  
                 23-8 (increases)  
                 Loss: 5.5-98.5; try 4-6;  
                 11-21; 3-54 until = or  
                 higher than 9-49,  
                 than 4.75-3.25 (C)  
                 To reduce: 73-71; 3-6;  
                 4.75-3.25 (1 hr. or so)  
                 or 12.5-31.5 (5 minutes) (C)  
See also      STB-Weight control

Weight: Chlorophyll (23-25) is high in thin people. When thin, 61-31 is low. When fat, 31-61 is low.

In overweight women check ovaries (3-54). Should be same as, or greater than, vitality. Then do 4.75-3.25.

Vitality (D) To raise: 20-90; 6-61; 52-51 Treat 3-9 for 15 to 30 minutes if lower than 9-49.

## **SPECIAL NOTES ON ADRENALS**

**ADRENALS 3-9.** Located adjacent to kidneys. Have to do with emotions, tone, strength; are involved in selection of calcium, builds red fiber, bone, nerves.

### **ADRENAL CORTEX 33-39**

External secretions of Cortin. Assists renal function, and excess of sodium. Assists carbohydrate metabolism, assists sexual development, opposes thyroxin. Stores Vitamin 'C', assists location, controls hot flashes in menopause .

### **ADRENAL MEDULLA 28-23.**

Internal secretion of Adrenalin. Increases heart beat, and blood pressure. Contracts uterus and mucous membranes, stimulates kidney function, dilates pupils, decreases coagulation time, contract liver.

Hypo-adrenal Medulla causes lack of tone, weakness (as in influenza, causes weak, rapid pulse, low blood pressure, look for TB, anemia, chronic rheumatism, sinus trouble, pelvic infections, intestinal toxemia, malignancy.

Reduces	68-3-39
Flu Aftermath	3-38
Meniere's disease	3.2-2.5
Edema	3.5-42
Reduce	8- 4-18
Earache	4-68
Congestion?	4-81
Reduces	8- 4.25-4.25
Edema	6-17
Lowers	8- 6-61
Treatment for High blood pressure	6-63 (Kidney Tubercles)
Insomnia	6-72
Edema	6.5-17
Virus in eyes	7-
Calcification	7-
Uremic poison	7-63
Hardening of Arteries	7-71
Hardening of Veins	7-97
Detoxify	7.5-3.5
Congestion	7.5-12.5
Edema	8-30
Edema	8.5-11.5
Edema	12-81
Edema	12.5-45 15-32

## NEGATIVE ENERGIES

**I.** These rates usually respond to treatment very rapidly. They tend to be psychic type "negative" thinking sent by those around us. The stronger the emotion(al) charge attached, the longer the treatment (on rate) will be. Usually people do not hold a permanent "grudge" but just think us an unkind thought in response to a singular incident in an interpersonal relationship.

The D.F. rates can literally "chain" one's life force energy. The rate for W.L. (white light) is 12-22. The ratio-of white light to Dark forces should be 10:1

D.F. Rates:

11.00-21.00

11.50-25.00      T on rate if value is above

16.00-01.00      50 on instrument.

30.00-16.00

25.50-00.50

**II.** Negative Energy Frequencies. These are usually the result of long term D.F. energies. May be the result of extreme emotions, "spells" other directed negativity. The rates may also (at times be from discarnate entities and this should be taken into consideration in cases of alcoholism, drug habit (prescribed or recreational) recent emotional stresses, traumatic injury including accidents, operations, etc. Note: It has been shown that when all rates are present death may result.

21.00-11.00

46.50-X      T on rates-may take up to 1

10.25-34.50      hour. Always recheck.

25.00-21.50

11.50-46.50, 25.50-

**III.** Emotional forces-these are complex wave lengths that as much as anything have to do with the state of mind and body of the individual. They encompass the "armoring" (Dr. Wilhelm Reich) of the individual across (or through) the 7 major chakra centers. T on rate(s) as listed from periods of 5 min. to 4 hours. Monitor closely.

<b>IV. Negative Energy Frequencies – T on rate to decrease</b>		
1.	Negative entity	36.50-36.50 21.00-05.50 39.00-
2.	Germ broadcast to subject	17.25-35.25

		15.25-21.25	
3.	Reception control lines	05.25-11.25 13.00-18.00	
(*NOTE-sender rate often necessary)			
4.	Adverse Energies	18.25-36.25 25.25-28.25 08.00-91.00	
	Death wish		
5.	Renewing Miasms	20.00-21.00	35.25-15.50
6.	Causes Arthritis	18.25-23.00	13.25-27.00
7.	Causes Cancer	90.25-90.00 or 25.00-58.75 15.50-28.25 80.50-48.25	
8.	Induces Aging	00.25-18.75	31.75-28.25
9.	Causes Psychosis	13.00-23.00	29.00-33.25
10.	Causes Insomnia	13.00-48.00	29.50-28.50
11.	Affects Assimilation	78.25-28.00	28.25-13.00
12.	Causes Lymph malfunction	28.25-73.25	03.00-95.25
13.	Causes Physical malfunction	28.25-38.25 16.00-17.75 10.25-98.25	
14.	Siphons ones white Light	30.25-18.00	18.25-98.25
15.	Drains ones Pram	30.25-13.25	16.00-28.25
16.	Splits auric levels	28.25-48.25	58.25-33.75
(*NOTE-important with LSD and other "mind expanding" drugs.)			
17.	Causes Blood Clots	09.75-06.25	02.75-12.75
18.	Adverse Planetary Rays	08.75-14.25	04.75-74.00
19.	Mental interferences	02.25-02.21	10.75-63.25
20.	Adverse Emotional	11.25-41.75	60.75-48.75
21.	Causes Physical malfunction	26.00-43.50	72.75-27.25
22.	Negative Energies	26.00-63.25	18.25-47.00
23.	Causes Psychosis		
	a: Psychosis rates	02.75- 03.75- 04.75- 21.00- 21.00-92.00	
24.	Energy Leakage	28.00-38.50	17.25-27.75

<b>V. Emotion rates-T on rate to decrease.</b>		
1.	Despair	63.00-52.50
2.	Emotional shock	40.00-54.00
3.	Anger	80.00-74.00 or 32.00-53.00
4.	Anxious	21.75-31.25
5.	Conscious mind	80.00-74.00
6.	Criticalness	60.00-21.00
7.	Deception	03.00-68.00

8.	Depression	60.00-29.00
9.	Depression	48.00-51.00
10.	Depression	53.00-85.00
11.	Apathy	38.25-49.25
12.	Disappointment	80.00-43.00
13.	Disbelief in Doctor	39.00-59.00
14.	Dissent	80.00-74.00
15.	Doubt	80.00-43.00
16.	Embarrassment	17.00-30.00
17.	Envy	33.00-75.00
18.	Fixation	80.00-02.00
19.	Fright	03.00-23.00
20.	Greed	42.00-50.00
21.	Hate	80.00-74.00
22.	Heredity	40.00-72.00 or 48.00-72.00
23.	Hope	70.00-95.00
24.	Imagination	43.00-99.00
25.	Intolerance	80.00-21.00
26.	Insecure	41.25-22.75
27.	Jealousy	46.00-33.00
28.	Loneliness	08.00-21.00
29.	Longevity	10.00-72.00
30.	Mental effort	16.00-77.00
31.	Possessiveness	60.00-21.00
32.	Prejudice	80.00-74.00
33.	Pride	80.00-94.00
34.	Resentment	80.00-74.00
35.	Restlessness (drive)	26.00-31.00
36.	Self-condemnation	20.00-12.00
37.	Selfishness	60.00-21.00
38.	Self-Pity	17.25-32.00 08.00-21.00
39.	Shock	80.00-43.00
Shock aftermath 28.00-68.00, 58.00-77.00, 69.00-79.50 48 Shock Aftermath 37.00-69.00, 59.00-96.00, 88.00-69.00, 89-94, 87-59, 67-48		
40.	Sorrow	90-8
41.	Stubbornness	80-2
42.	Schizophrenic	.25-42.25
43.	Subconscious Mind	48-55
44.	Tired	12.25-98.25
45.	Unhappiness	60-43
46.	Worry	27.23-32.75, 26-48, 26-83



## **VII. Whole Rates for different bodies starting w / physical.**

- |    |                     |         |
|----|---------------------|---------|
| 1. | Physical body       | 68-49   |
| 2. | Etheric body        | 49-57   |
| 3. | Astral body         | 25-47   |
|    | a. Density level #1 | 87-69   |
|    | b. Density level #2 | 68-37   |
| 4. | Causal body         | 17.5-58 |
| 5. | Mental              | 48-27   |

If there is much difference between any two "bodies," there are two techniques to make them equal.

1. T 43-28 and lower of two rates.

## **VIII. Shock-1. Emotional and Mental**

- a. 28-68
- b. 58-77
- c. 69-79.5
- d. 80-43

2. Shock aftermath-check in physical body (68-49) or in individual organs.

- a. 37-69, 88-69
- b. 59-96, 89-94
- c. 87-59, 67-48

## **IX. To reduce malignancies**

- 1 . 38.5-48.5    38-16.25
- 2 . 19.25-68    17-13.25

## **X. More Oxygen needed?**

1. Try all rates per category type
  - a . 44-48, 42-38, 29-22.5
  - b . 91-28, 49-89, 70-89
  - c . 84-87, 69-38, 49-53, 49-74, 58-38.25
2. Polluted Air
  - a. 49-69.75
  - b. toxicity 57-
  - c . Factor that reduces O<sub>2</sub> @ auric level 57-69
3. Energy low?
  - a. 59-69.75
  - b. 3-9

**XI. Planetary forces and rates-may be neutralized if affecting an individual negatively.**

- A.
  - 1. Uranus 49-79.5
  - 2. Pluto 38.25-44.5
  - 3. Fowser 58-57.75
  - 4. Lility 52-73.5
  - 5. Mars 22.25-22.75
  - 6. Saturn 15.25-29
  - 7. Neptune 29.75-28.25
  - 8. Moon 37.75-28.25
  
- B. Anareta-Death configuration in astrological configurations 40.75-21.75

T on rate also check all D.F. & KPF rates.

(CHART ON BACK OF THIS PAGE

## RATES FOR MERIDIANS

Classical Acupuncture Meridians Found on the Hands and Feet:

1.	Heart Meridian	84.5-65
2.	Small intestine meridian	50-69.25
3.	Urinary bladder meridian	80.5-35.5
4.	Kidney meridian	79.75-65.5
5.	Circulation meridian	88-45
6.	(Endocrine) triple-warmer meridian	99.5-43
7.	Gall bladder meridian	62.5-37.5
8.	Liver meridian	60.5-40
9.	Lung meridian	68.75-42.25
10.	Large intestine meridian	52-29
11.	Stomach meridian	63.5-41
12.	Spleen-pancreas meridian	66-46.75

1.	Lymph vessel	63-51.5
2.	Nerval degeneration vessel	58.5-38.5
3.	Allergy or vascular degeneration vessel	96.5-44
4.	Organic degeneration vessel for the parenchymal and epithelial degeneration	83-43.75
5.	Articular degeneration vessel	67.75-47.5
6.	Fibroid and interstitial degeneration vessel	47-37.5
7.	Skin vessel	54-51.5
8.	Fatty degeneration vessel	79.75-56.5

## FACIAL COSMETIC RATES BASED ON ACUPUNCTURE POINTS

	<b>Left hand dial</b>	<b>Right hand dial</b>
OV-23	22.25	25.35
GV-24	14.25	23.10
BL-3	14.25	32.10
BL-4	11.25	23.25
BL-5	22.25	24.25
GS-15	23.25	21.25
GB-12	12.25	21.25
GB-14	32.25	32.25
BL-2	22.25	21.25
TH-23	22.32	22.25
BL-1	22.22	23.50
GB-1	22.21	31.10
GV-25	13.11	32.25
St-8	22.21	11.10
ST-7	22.12	21.25
LI-20	22.23	11.10
ST-6	12.21	21.25
LI-19	14.21	12.10
GV-27	21.11	11.10
ST-1	15.11	31.10
ST-2	14.51	12.25
CV-23	22.31	22.25
ST-9 (NECK)	11.21	12.25
LI-18 (NECK)	31.22	11.35
ST-10 (NECK)	22.11	12.25
LI-17 (NECK)	21.32	23.25

Received from  
Rev. Bill Brown  
Beacon Light Center  
Sedona, Arizona

## NEUTRALIZING PATH FOR SMALL POX VACCINATION IN BLOOD STREAM

Left hand dial	Right hand dial
34.32	22.21
23.23	52.34

Received from  
Rev. Bill Brown  
Beacon Light Center  
Sedona, Arizona

## TOXIC SUBSTANCES SCAN SHEET

Patient \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

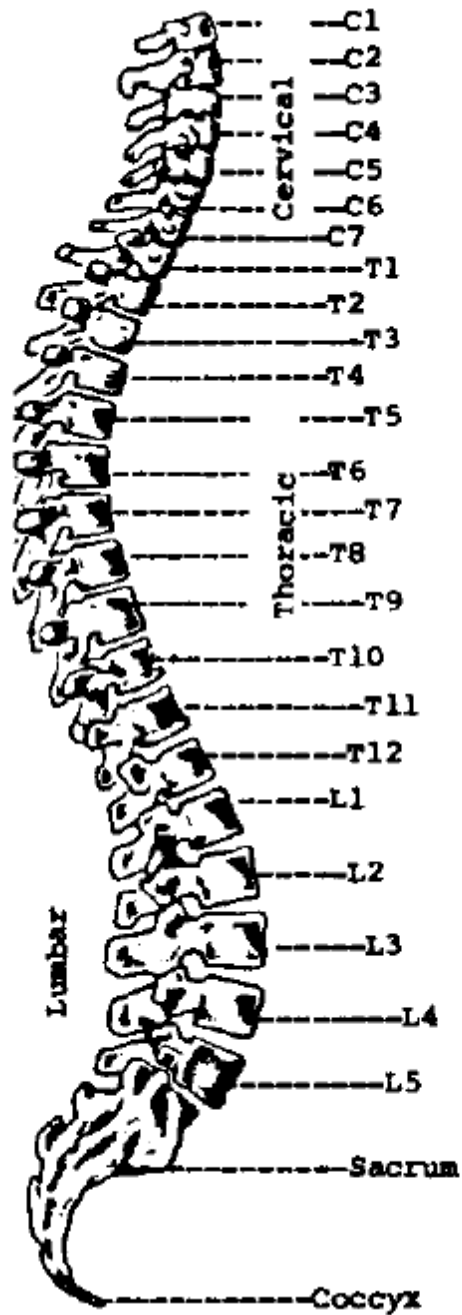
Ref. Dr. \_\_\_\_\_ Case# \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet # \_\_\_\_\_ Specimen # \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alcohol	3-76			
Aluminum	16-; 16-77			
Arsenic	14-52			
Asbestos	38.5-7.5			
Aspirin	11-89; 7.5-14.5			
Barium (x-rays)	88-30			
Bismuth	38-31			
Chromium	21.5-66.5; 42-92			
Cobalt (radioactive)	72-84; 47.5-62.5			
Cocaine				
DDT	48-;			
Food Poison	47-;			
Ivy, Poison	2-85			
Lead	80-; 3-80			
Lindane	6.5-15			
Malathion	7.5-1.5; 18-36			
Mercury	92-99			
Nickel	41-;			
Nitrous oxide	88-;			
Nicotine	12-38			
Parathion	8.5-48; 16-25; 7.5-29			
Radiation (radium)	12-38; 12-X			
Selenium	35-79			
Sodium	2-; 82-42			
Weed Killer	2.5-4.5			
2-4-D	.5-2.5			
Zinc Oxide	53-41; 68-97			
Hypotonicity	77-			
Hypertonicity	22-			

## DIAGRAM OF THE SPINAL SYSTEM



Definitions for each part can be found on the following pages.

## GENERAL RATES FOR INDIVIDUAL SPINAL VERTABRAE

These rates for individual vertebrae can be used in conjunction with the Spinal Cord Rate (00-27) to determine whether or not any subluxations exist at a particular vertebra. See the chart on the opposite page to determine what physical problems can exist as a result of these subluxations.

When discs are stressed due to subluxations and/or malposition's of vertebrae above and/or below, one can usually find high readings of Inflammation (55-27) and Congestion (40-27) with the corresponding vertebra on the second bank of the Instrument. Treat on rates to reduce conditions as found. Treating on the rates of individual vertebrae will help hold Chiropractic adjustments.

	<b>RATE</b>
Occiput	00-40
<b>Cervical</b>	
C-1 (Atlas)	28.5-38.4
C-2 (Axis)	29.5-30.5
C-3	30.5-33
C-4	31.5-36.5
C-5	33.5-30.3
C-6	35.5-42.5
C-7	46.4-39.5
<b>Lumbar</b>	
L-1	24.8-41
L-2	32.0-29.5
L-3	36.5-47.5
L-4	31.5-31.5
L-5	51.0-7.5
<b>Sacrum</b>	
Sacrum	49.5-37.5
Coccyx	25.0-62
	or 14.5-96
	or 00-96



	<b>RATE</b>
<b>Thoracic</b>	
T-1	32.5-40.5
T-2	22.3-42.6
T-3	39.5-47.3
or	33.5-44.5
T-4	47-2.5
T-5	34.5-19
T-6	57-38.5
T-7	39.5-39.8
T-8	34.5-39.8
T-9	44-41.5
T-10	42.5-26.5
T-11	25.5-40.5
T-12	36.5-47.2

### Notes to Charts

1) Every part of the body is controlled by nerves, and each of these nerves connects directly or indirectly with the spine. Column A lists the areas known to receive nerve fibers from the indicated vertebrae .

2) Column B shows some of the conditions which can follow a pressure on, or interference with, these nerves. Very few of these conditions fit wholly within the control of any one nerve.

## **SPINAL SECTION CONTINUED**

C1---Controls: The Blood supply to the head, the pituitary gland, the scalp, bones of the face, the brain itself, inner and middle ear, the sympathetic nervous system.

When C1 is not functioning properly you may get: Headaches, nervousness, insomnia, head colds, high blood pressure, migraine headaches, mental conditions, nervous breakdowns, amnesia, epilepsy, infantile paralysis, sleeping sickness, chronic tiredness, dizziness or vertigo, St . Vitus Dance.

C2---Controls: Eyes, optic nerve, auditory nerve, sinuses, mastoid bones, tongue, forehead.

When C2 is not functioning properly you may get: Sinus troubles, allergies, crossed eyes, deafness, erysipelas, eye troubles, earache, fainting spells, certain cases of blindness.

C3—Controls: Cheeks, outer ear, face bones, teeth, trifacial nerve.

When C3 is not functioning properly you may get: Neuralgia, neuritis, acne or pimples, eczema.

C4—Controls: Nose, lips, mouth, Eustachian tube.

When C4 is not functioning properly you may get: Hay fever, rose fever, etc., catarrh, hearing loss, adenoids.

C5—Controls: Vocal cords, neck glands, pharynx.

When C5 is not functioning properly you may get: Laryngitis, hoarseness, throat conditions like a sore throat, quinsy, etc.

C6—Controls: Neck muscles, shoulders, tonsils.

When C6 is not functioning properly you may get: Stiff neck, pain in upper arm, tonsillitis, whooping cough, croup.

## **SPINAL SECTION CONTINUED**

C7--Controls Thyroid gland, bursa in the shoulders, the elbows.

When C7 is not functioning properly you may get: Bursitis, colds, thyroid conditions, goiter.

T1--Controls, Arms from the elbows down, including the hands, wrists and fingers, also the esophagus and trachea.

When T1 is not functioning properly you may get: Asthma, cough, difficult breathing, shortness of breath, pain in lower arms and hands.

T2---Controls Heart, including its valves and covering, also coronary arteries.

When T2 is not functioning properly you may get: Functional heart conditions and certain chest pains.

T3—Controls: Lungs, bronchial tubes, pleura, chest, breast, nipples.

When T3 is not functioning properly you may get: Bronchitis, pleurisy, pneumonia, congestion, influenza, gripe.

T4--Controls Gall bladder and common duct.

When T4 is not functioning properly you may get: Gall bladder conditions, jaundice, shingles.

T5---Controls: Liver, solar plexus, blood.

When T5 is not functioning properly you may get: Liver conditions, fevers, low blood pressure, anemia, poor circulation, arthritis.

T6---Controls Stomach.

When T6 is not functioning properly you may get: Stomach troubles, including nervous stomach, indigestion, heartburn, dyspepsia, etc.

## **SPINAL SECTION CONTINUED**

T7—Controls: Pancreas, isl. of Langerhans, duodenum.

When T7 is not functioning properly you may get: Diabetes, ulcers, gastritis.

T8--Controls Spleen, diaphragm.

When T8 is not functioning properly you may get: Hiccoughs.

T9—Controls: Adrenals or suprarenal's.

When T9 is not functioning properly you may get: Allergies, hives.

T10--Controls: Kidneys.

When T10 is not functioning properly, you may get: Kidney troubles, hardening of the arteries, chronic tiredness, nephritis, pyelitis.

T11--Controls: Kidneys, ureters.

When T11 is not functioning properly, you may get: Skin conditions like acne or pimples, eczema, boils, etc., auto-intoxication.

T12--Controls: Small intestines, fallopian tubes, lymph circulation.

When T12 is not functioning properly you may get: Rheumatism, gas pains, certain types of sterility.

L1--Controls: Large intestines or colon, inguinal rings.

When L1 is not functioning properly, you may get: Constipation, colitis, dysentery, diarrhea, ruptures or hernias .

L2—Controls: Appendix, abdomen, upper leg, caecum.

When L2 is not functioning properly, you may get: Appendicitis, cramps, difficult breathing, acidosis, varicose veins .

## **SPINAL SECTION CONTINUED**

L3---Controls: Sex organs, ovaries or testicles, uterus, bladder, knee .

When L3 is not functioning properly, you may get: Bladder troubles, menstrual troubles like painful or irregular periods, miscarriages, bed wetting, impotency, change of life symptoms, many knee pains .

L4—Controls: Prostate gland, muscles of the lower back, sciatic nerve.

When L4 is not functioning properly, you may get: Sciatica, lumbago, difficult, painful or too frequent urination, backaches.

L5--Controls: Lower legs, ankles, feet, toes, arches.

When L5 is not functioning properly, you may get: Poor circulation in the legs, swollen ankles, weak ankles and arches, cold feet, weakness in the legs, leg cramps.

Sacrum controls: Hip bones, buttocks.

When Sacrum is not functioning properly, you may get: Sacroiliac condition, spinal curvatures.

Coccyx controls: Rectum, anus.

When Coccyx is not functioning properly, you may get: Hemorrhoids or piles, pruritis or itching, pain at end of spine on sitting.

## THE THYMUS

Too little is actually known about the thymus in its relation to disease. We do know, however, that it directly influences the platelet count of the blood, and we are of the opinion that it has other secretory activity that is directly associated with the healing of wounds and the elimination of disease.

The theory as stated in standard medical text that the thymus influences the development of the sex organs and atrophies after adolescence is not entirely true. In all young people who seem to be fairly free from disease and whose cuts and scratches heal without festering or becoming otherwise infected, the thymus will be found to be healthy, and itself free from disease.

In those cases of children who are subject to frequent colds, festering scratches, and other infections, the thymus is often found to be diseased.

In older people who act and feel much younger than their years, the thymus will be found to be active and free from disease. Conversely, those people whose thymus is sluggish or diseased, will seem to be older than their actual years.

Some of the conditions that should be looked for are 5-77 (diphtheritic or swelling in the thymus)) 30-77 (carcinoma of the thymus)) 34-77 (staph in the thymus)) 58-77 (sarcoma in the thymus)) 81-77 (fibrosis in the thymus). Those conditions should be eliminated by treating on these same rates if found and then the thymus should be stimulated by treatment on the thymus rate, 59-77. Treatment on 59-77 will raise the platelet count of the blood as may be shown by standard laboratory blood analysis.

When you have tried the above procedure, we will appreciate your writing us as to your results. We welcome your comments and ideas and will incorporate your suggestions in future issues.

## ALLERGIES AND TREATMENT

Pantothenic Acid, lack of-lack of cortisone in system (mal-functioning of adrenals).

Symptoms: Allergies; listlessness; fatigue, respiratory infections; need sleep; digestive disturbances.

Rates: 2-85; 45-29; 9-70; 17-17; 40-36; 36-61; 30.5-; 43-53; 36-; 59-77; 51-92; 3-54; (transpose) 2-24.

Check Pancreas-Kidneys for metal poisons and eliminate such causes for malathion, parathion, lindane, arsenic, lead. 16-; 80-; 41-; 14-

Malathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Malathion 25W, Water Contaminant	73-10.3
Malathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Malathion, Used For	2-87
Malathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Malathion, Water Contaminant	7.5-1.5
Malathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Malathion, Water Contaminant may cause weak and aching back pain	14.5-27
Malathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Malathion, Water Contaminant may affect coccyx, low back	18-36
Malathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Malathion, Water Contaminant	41-74
Parathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Parathion may cause headaches and other neurologic disorders	8.5-48
Parathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Parathion, Water Contaminant	4.75-3.25
Parathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Parathion, Water Contaminant	8.5-00
Parathion	Chemical, Pesticide, Parathion, Water Contaminant	30-50
Parathion	to remove from plants use 3X potency, all else use basic rate, may contribute to carcinoma toxins Chemical, Pesticide, Parathion, Water Contaminant	64-41
Parathion		55-18
Lindane	Chemical, Pesticide, DDT, Lindane, Poison, Gamma-BHC, Water Contaminant used for	16-25
Lindane	Chemical, Pesticide, Lindane (Poison), Gamma-BHC, Water Contaminant	6.5-15
Arsenic	Neurologic Disorders, Neurologic Disorders, Common, Headache, From Arsenic balance 14.00-52.00, 16.00-25.00, 92.00-83.00, 3.00-82.00, 5.00-2.50, 2.00-8.00, 10.00-1.00	14-42
Arsenic	Poisoning, General Chemical, Arsenic, Chemical Poison use of 3-9 adrenals is effective, balance 14-52, 16-25, 92-83, 3-82, 5-2.5, 2-8, 10-1	52-00
Arsenic	Poisoning, General Chemical, Arsenic, Chemical Poison use of 3-9 adrenals is effective, balance 14-52, 16-25, 92-83, 3-82, 5-2.5, 2-8, 10-1	11-52
Arsenic	Poisoning, General Chemical, Arsenic, in the Body balance 14-52, 16-25, 92-83, 3-82, 5-2.5, 2-8, 10-1	14-52
Lead	Disorders, Heart, Arteries, Lead In.	80-71
Lead	Nutrient, Vitamin E, Tocopherol, Fat Soluble, Indicated For Use With Lead Poisoning wheat germ, soybeans, vegetable oils, broccoli,	46.2-4.2

	brussel sprouts, leafy greens, eggs, spinach, enriched flour, whole grain wheat cereals, improves circulation, repair tissue, promote healthy skin	
Lead	Poisoning, General Chemical, Lead in the Body	80-33
	Poisoning, General Chemical, Lead Poisoning, Water Contaminant causes disorientation, blindness, nerve damage to hands and feet, toxic to all major systems and organs	3-8
Lead	Poisoning, General Chemical, Lead Poisoning, Water Contaminant	80-00
Lead	Skeletal, Spinal, Lead, In Coccyx	80-7



## SINUS, COLDS

Upper Nasal Area	-48
Nasal Passages	-34.5
Infection	-6;-21;-96; 77-; 22-;
Inflammation	55-; 20-; 90-;
Treat	9-7; 55-34; 20-34; 90-34;
Nose	-97; 60-; 58-; 30-; 81-; 34-; 8-;
Treat	19-96
Clears Stopped Nose	5-91
Pancreas for protein assimilation	6-4
Sprains & bruises	-21.5
Sub-cutaneous tissue	-22.5
Causes Acid	23-34
Edema	12.5-45
Scar Tissue	-13
For colon increases	8-75
To flush kidneys	4-96

## LIGAMENTS

LIGAMENTS	-21 .5
Digital vaginal	26.5-21.5
Flex digit profused	49.5-21.5
Index finger (flexdigit sublime)	34-21.5
2nd finger	4.5-21.5
3rd finger	10.5-21.5
4th finger	28.5-21.5
Thumb flex follic breve	83.5-21.5

## WEIGHT LOSS

Hypothalamus	-51.5
Hypothalamus (controls appetite)	-2
weight loss rate	44.5-37
Constipation	86-85
Constipation	29-90
Weight loss index	52.5-25
To activate thyroid	12-32
Thyroid	6-81
reduces weight (treat to)	73-71
	3-6
	4.75-3.25
	12.5-31.5
	23-8
(treat and this rate increases . It is low	46-87
in fat people)	2.5-20.5
weight lose	5.5-98.5
	4-6
	11-21
(until equal to or higher than 9-49)	3-54
then	4.75-3.25
	6-17
	4-36
	4-86
	6-8
	36-11
	23.5-14.5

Before using weight reducing, loss or control rates it is necessary to check the Liver (17-29) to be certain it is functioning well, with vitality as high or higher than 9-49. Treat out metallic or chemical poisoning, Check out all metals poisons, and Thyroid, 6-81, treat chemical poisons. Check for metals, chemicals, free radicals, antigens, in Hypothalamus (-2). When you begin weight loss project, use one notebook for recording this project. Keep accurate records of very analysis and treatment and the results, for your future reference.

## RADIATION ANALYSIS CHART OF NEGATIVE CONDITIONS

Patient \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. Dr. \_\_\_\_\_ Case # \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet # \_\_\_\_\_ Specimen # \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

General Vitality	9-49			
Negative Energy-Killer Dark Psychic Force	21-11			
Negative Energy-Killer Dark Psychic Force. check copper, magnesium, silica, vitamin B3 & E, niacin, luecine, tryptophan	10.25-34.5			
Negative energy	25-21.5			
Negative energy	11.5-46.5			
Negative energy	26-63.5			
Negative energy in X	46.5-X			
Negative energy in X	25.5-X			
Negative entity	36.5-36.5			
Negative entity	21-5.5			
Negative entity in X	39-X			
Negative entity Psychosis	21-X			
Causes Physical Dysfunction	26-43.5			
Causes Physical Dysfunction	72.75-27.25			
Causes Insomnia	13-48			
Causes Insomnia	29.5-28.5			
Causes Worry	26-48			
Depression	60-29			
Depression	48-51			

## DETOXOSODE-BIOSODE CHART

Patient \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. Dr. \_\_\_\_\_ Case # \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet # \_\_\_\_\_ Specimen # \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

General Vitality	9-49			
Heart detox.	2-76			
Lungs	92-83			
Kidneys	3-82			
Liver	17-29			
Left Lobe Liver	45-29			
Lymphatic's	41-44			
Spleen	4-95			
Gall Bladder	13-65			
Endocrines	10-81			
Ovaries	10-61			
Urinary Bladder	39-30			
Urinary Bladder	8-13			
Circulation	68-71			
Circulation	7-71.5			
Circulation	68-97			
Thymus	59-77			

## DETOXOSODE-BIOSODE CHART Continued.

Patient \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Ref. Dr. \_\_\_\_\_ Case # \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet # \_\_\_\_\_ Specimen # \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Skin	91-31			
Adrenals	3-9			
Testes	37-94			
Intestines	55-82			
Thyroid	6-81			
Large Colon	22-90			
Diverticulin	8.5-6.5			
Ascending	5-8			
Sigmoid	5-12			
Transverse	5-60			
Pancreas	9-70			
Nerves inflammation	3-23			
Nerves	5-62			
Stomach	77-84			
Prostate	5-91			

## TEETH and TREATMENT

Teeth	4-99, 59-20
and gums	6.5-,-25,-25.5
upper canine	2-46
Incisors	2-45
Molars	2-41
Premdara	2-44
Wisdom	2-26
strep in	60-25
syphilis in	20-27
tooth decay	25-

For condition known as "bruxing of teeth" or grinding of teeth in sleep or involuntarily during waking hours, check for 16-49, 16-29, 16-32, 16-70. 16-28, 16-8, 16-90, 16-23, 16-35, and treat out where found. Check 16-25 and treat out when found.

17-(nickel poisoning) is responsible for loosening teeth. Check in all locations mentioned above, and treat out when found. For pain, treat 20-90. Try 70.5-25 for toothache, and treat on rate until relief is obtained. Treat out 8-25, 34-25, 60-25, and 15-25 when found. These are the main components or causes of Periodontal disease. When working with this, balance Acid-Alkaline (26-41 and 34-84). Check for 60-12 (Pyorrhea), and treat out. Try 2-25 and treat out when found. You may find 9-25 (fungus).

Treat to 0 on rate.

Check for 22-25, and treat for 20 minutes, until reduced to 0.

To lower infections, treat 4-46 for one hour. 59-77, 52-51-48-31; 10-61, 10-81 ; 33-23, and 6-61.

## TEMPERATURE

Temperature	30-, 95-85
also	4-50
of body	36-6
burning	30-24
normal	30-66
to find active germ	30-23
to find dead germ	30-54
	-45 .5



## **TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME**

Symptoms: Low grade fever, though occasionally may range up to 102°. Occasional spots of blood in urine. Ache in kidney areas, and pain in low front of pelvic areas: accompanied by feeling of extreme tiredness. Check 9-49 of subject.

Check 61-, 53.5-, 81-, 13-, 26-, for conditions 16-, 17-, 80-, 52-, 26-, 60-, 34-, 8-, 15-, 20-.

If these conditions are found, and the 9-49 is low, treat out all metallic poisons, check conditions in all locations again, and treat all to 0.

Then scan-13-, 61-, 81-, and 26- again, for any adverse conditions remaining. You may find 60-, and 34-. Treat on Rate to 0.

The most important part of treatment is removing the cause.

Sanitary pads have been pinpointed as the cause of toxic shock syndrome in women. Place one of the brand name pads in the well with subject's specimen. Check the 9-49 again. Does the pad lower the subjects vitality? By what amount or percent? Check the subject's specimen for 26-6, and 31-6. How much? Check pad for 26-6, and 31-6. How much? Treat on rate until reduced to 0. Scan the pad and see what poison rate, metallic poison rate, or substance shows and what the intensity. Record your findings. Advise subject to change brand.

## KIDNEYS

Kidneys		-23, 32-23
		-82, 3-82
Carcinoma		21.5-23
		30-23
Tuberless		6-
(left)		-63, 6-63
(right)		-72, 6-72
In high blood pressure		6-23
Stones		43-83
Chlorine		5-91 to reduce
Balance sodium and chlorine		
TM prostate to reduce		
try calcification		
rates (pp		
T 3.75-2.5 ; to reduce,		
balance		
NaCL and acid / alka ;		
T on kidney with aureomycin		
Uremia		5-100
Uremic Poisoning D, T		7-23
		7-63
		7-76
Ureter	-67	
Urethra	-86	
Uric Acid Tm4	17-	4-8
Urinary bladder T	-13	39-30
(see also Bladder,		8-67
Urinary)		13-37
	(W)	48-75
	female	19-14
	male	21-15
	infection	13-13
	tumor	13-13
Urinary, Genetro-urinary system		-88
Urine, Albumen in--		33-72
burning try		2-34
		3-81

Treat Kidneys 3-82,-23 for these conditions:

KIDNEYS (3-82) (see Tm8)

Arsenic

DDT

Earache

Edema

Flu

Migraine headache

Meningococcus

Nausea (15-)

Poisons

Polio

Scar Tissue

Sniffles

Strap

Worms: Rectum & 3-73

13-37

39-

NOTE:

THIS IS EXPERIMENTAL AND NOT TO BE  
USED INSTEAD OF A PROVEN MODALITY  
AS.R & D. CORP.

## CONDITIONS AFFECTING KNEES

Knee	55-	inflammation
	3.5-	swelling
	13-	tumor
	38-	flu
	61-,	97-
	81-	scar tissue
	34-	staph
	48-	sarcoma
	-49.5	Periosteum
	-41	muscle
	21.5	ligaments

To decrease these listed conditions, treat on 55-49.5 to lower.

NOTE:  
THIS IS EXPERIMENTAL AND NOT TO BE  
USED INSTEAD OF A PROVEN MODALITY  
A.S.R. & D. CORP.

## **MINERAL REAGENTS**

Ruby

Emerald

Crystal (quartz)

Moonstone

Chrysacolla

Topaz

Malachite

Sapphire

Amber

NOTE:

THIS IS EXPERIMENTAL AND NOT TO BE  
USED INSTEAD OF A PROVEN MODALITY  
A.S.R. & D. CORP.

## COLORS AND GEMSTONES and the CHACKRES they CONTROL

Rate	Chakra	Gland(s)	Polarity	Gemstone	Color	Freq
66-56	Base	Reproductive organs Adrenal glands	negative (-)	Ruby	Red	4 Hz
66-22	Sacral	Spleen & lungs	Positive	Pearl	Orange	6 Hz
67-16	Solar Plexus	Adrenals & Pancreas stomach	Negative	Coral	Yellow	10 Hz
60-66	Heart	Heart 2-76, 6-87	Positive	Emerald	Green	12 Hz
28-37	Thyroid (ajna)	Throat, Thyroid	Neutral	Moonstone	Blue	16 Hz
10-60	Brow	Pituitary 6-87	Positive	Diamond	Indigo	96 Hz
36-56	Crown	Pineal 16-28	Neutral	Sapphire	Violet	96 Hz+

## **GASTRIC ULCERS**

For suspected ulcers in Gastrointestinal tract:

Symptoms: pain in abdominal area, tension, nervousness, "butterflies" pain after eating, and vomiting material tinged with blood.

Check with Instrument:

72-, (Excess HCL)

71-, (Excess HCL Burns)

Ulceration-53 .5,-8

Ulcer 92-32, 92-8, 92-52, 92-94, 52-78

Hypertonicity of Adrenals : 22-46

All these conditions in the specified locations should not exist there . Treat out to 0.

Reminder: Check and recheck these conditions, and be sure to use the 9-49 of the subject as your index, measuring and recording 9-49 after every check on conditions.

Treat on rate, and do not use as Reagent any alkaline "over the counter" medication.

Remember that these merely cover up symptoms, and do not give lasting relief, such as is obtained if you treat out the causes.

## **THE (SOBEL) FLU SYNDROME 1983**

This type of Flue seems to be a recombinant variety, growing in respiratory system with some strong accompanying symptoms.

Symptoms: congestion in bronchial area, low grade fever, congestion in sinus areas, may affect ears, and feeling of great weariness.

58-59 Actual Flu Rate

This is a double dial rate (both rates together express wave length of this particular type of Flu.

Look for low readings of 59-77, 4-95, 37-93, 22-37, 22-, 22-72, 40-73, 32-18, 5-68, 5-69, 5-51, 40-93.

The best treatment for this Flu syndrome we have found is to treat to 0 on Rate.

We suggest also that a check be made of 16-, 41-, 52-, and 80-in-77,-37,-51,-73,and-95. Remove infections from-77 and-95 and treat to raise vitality of these.



## Eyes front end lateral views

### Eye, front and lateral views

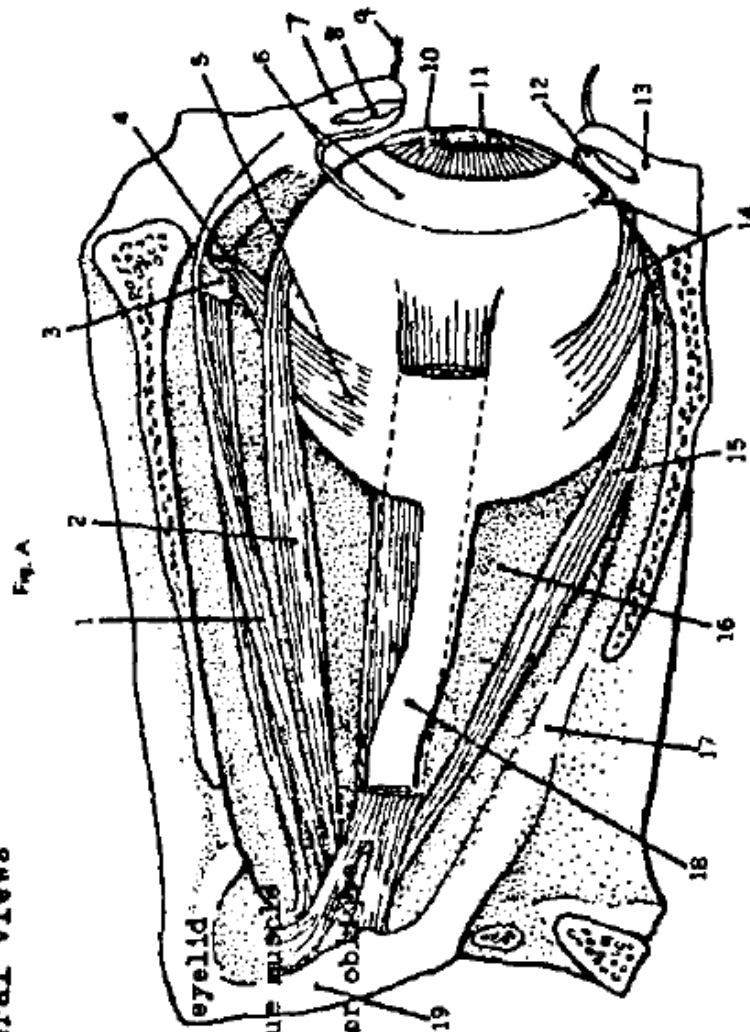


Fig. A

Fig. A Lateral view

- 1 Superior levator muscle of eyelid
- 2 Superior rectus muscle
- 3 Trochlea of superior oblique muscle
- 4 Superior oblique muscle
- 5 Tendinous insertion superior oblique muscle
- 6 Conjunctiva
- 7 Upper eyelid
- 8 Meibomian gland
- 9 Eyelash
- 10 Iris
- 11 Pupil
- 12 Meibomian gland and duct
- 13 Lower eyelid
- 14 Inferior oblique muscle
- 15 Inferior rectus muscle
- 16 Internal bony wall of orbit
- 17 Infraorbital foramen
- 18 Optic nerve

G-66

## Eyes

EYES	35-18, 48-78, 18-12, 18-48, 18-70.5, 3-40 T 3.75-2.75, goes up. Helped by 2-49; 42-19; 7-19; 3.5-19.5, 23-9.5
Ball	-18, 32-18      9 .5-10.5
Bloodshot	55-19
Congestion in	19-33
Cornea	24-33.5
In eye drops (cortisone)	3-6
Itchy, burning	24.5-19
Lid fluttering	46-79
Lid lining, sties	-79
Lid troubles	88-79, 14-79
Nerves	-11.5
Puffs under, tumors	58-97
Secropia	18.5-62
Sharp Pain	29-59
Pinkeye	30-60
Glaucoma	91-74

Most Pathological conditions in the eyes respond to T on rates.

NOTE:  
THIS IS EXPERIMENTAL AND NOT TO BE  
USED INSTEAD OF A PROVEN MODALITY  
A.R.S & D. CORP

## EYES

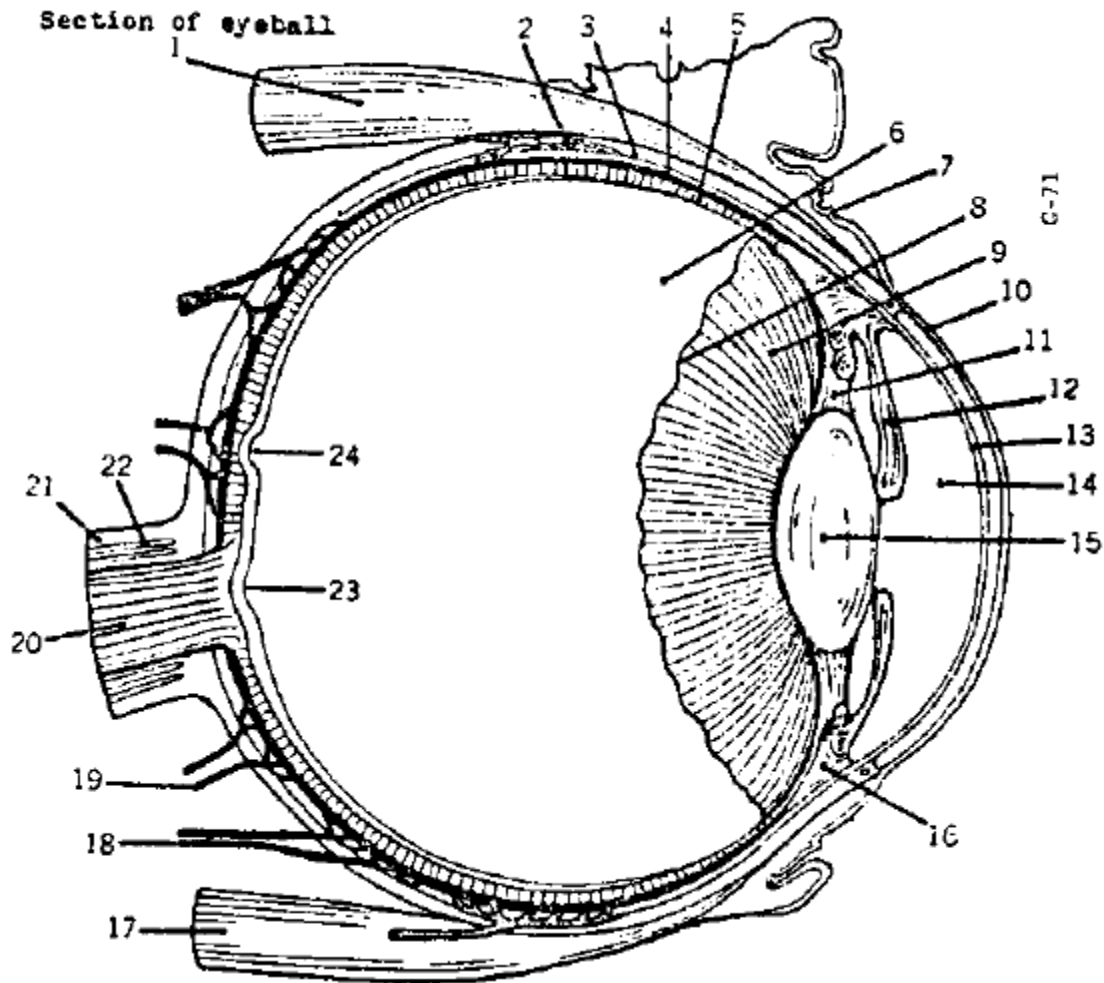
Sclera	22.5-37,-22.5
Visual center in Cerebellum	33-23,-11.5, -63.5
Vitreous Chamber	35-38.5
Optic Thalamus	36.5-38.5,-38.5
Occipital Cortex	48-48,-13.5
Anterior Chamber	23-10.5,-10.5
Turbidity of fluid	-87.5
Choroid	25-37,-36.5
Lens	-11.5
Iris	-27.5,-28
Pupil	27-25
Retina	-11.5, 48-54

### NOTE:

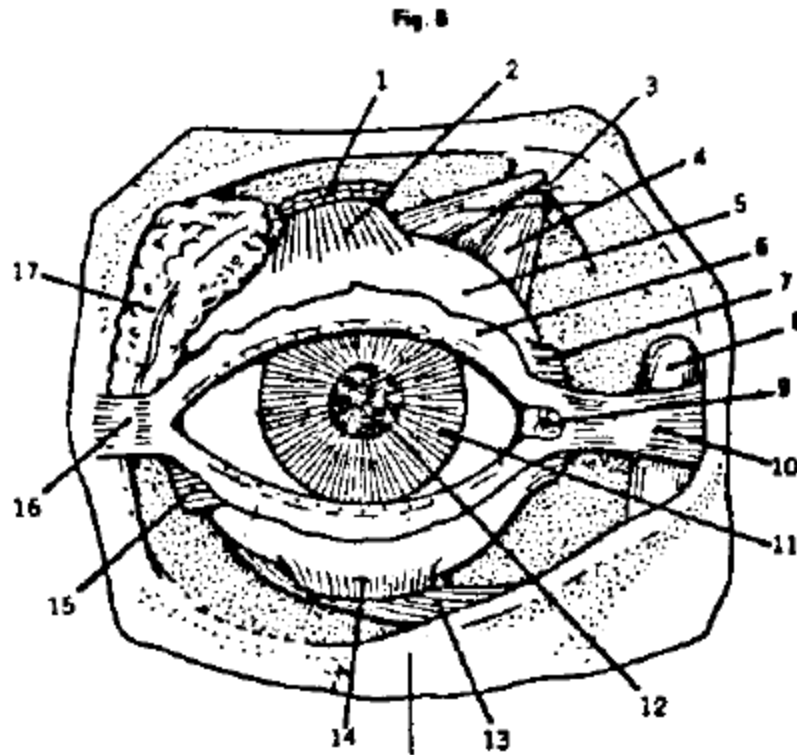
THIS IS EXPERIMENTAL AND NOT TO BE  
USED INSTEAD OF A PROVEN MODALITY

## EYES

- |                            |                                      |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Lateral rectus muscle   | 13. Cornea                           |
| 2. Vorticose rein          | 14. Aqueous humor                    |
| 3. Sclerotic coat          | 15. Crystalline lens                 |
| 4. Choroid coat            | 16. Ciliary muscle                   |
| 5. Retina                  | 17. Internal rectus muscle           |
| 6. Vitreous body or humor  | 18. Long posterior ciliary arteries  |
| 7. Conjunctiva of palpebra | 19. Short posterior ciliary arteries |
| 8. Ora Serrata             | 20. Optic nerve                      |
| 9. Ciliary body            | 21. Dura mater of optic nerve        |
| 10. Epithelium of cornea   | 22. Arachnoid                        |
| 11. Zonula of Zinn         | 23. Blind spot                       |
| 12. Iris                   | 24. Yellow spot                      |

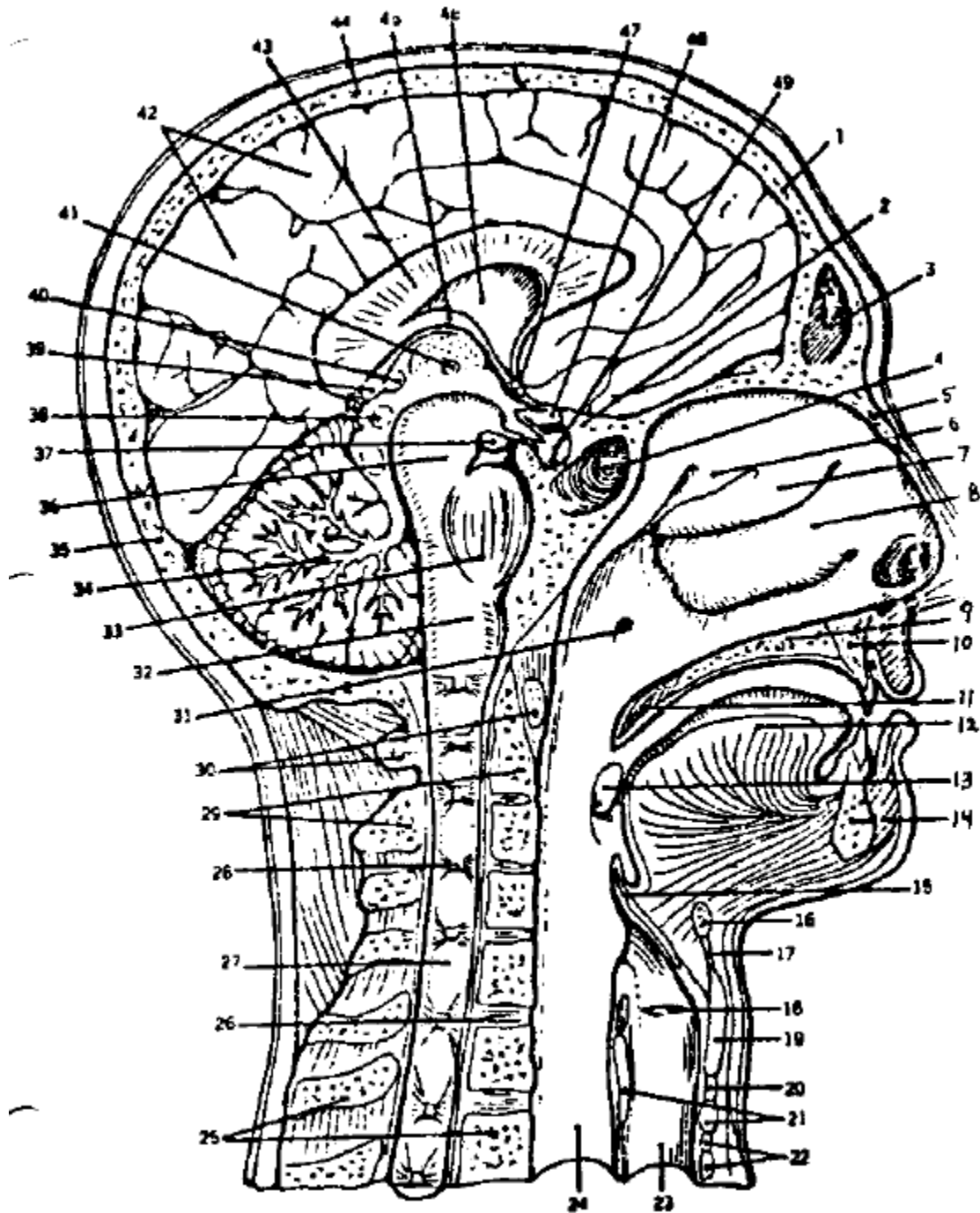


## Front View of Eye



1.	Superior levator muscle of eyelid
2.	Superior rectus muscle
3.	Trochlea of superior oblique muscle
4.	Superior oblique muscle
5.	Sclerotic coat
6.	Portion of eyelid
7.	Internal rectus muscle
8.	Lacrimal sac (nasolacrimal duct)
9.	Caruncula lacrimalis
10.	Medial palpebral ligament
11.	Iris
12.	Pupil
13.	Inferior oblique muscle
14.	Inferior rectus muscle
15.	Lateral rectus muscle
16.	Lateral palpebral ligament
17.	Lacrimal gland

## LABELED DIAGRAM OF THE HEAD and NECK



## Descriptions of Head and Neck Labels

1.	Frontal bone	18.	Vocal cord	34.	Cerebellum
2.	Sphenoid bone	19.	Thyroid cartilage	35.	Occipital bone
3.	Frontal sinus	20.	Cricothyroid ligament	36.	Optic thalamus
4.	Sphenoid sinus	21.	Cricoid cartilage	37.	Mammillary body
5.	Nasal bone	22.	Tracheal cartilages	38.	Quadrigeminal bodies
6.	Superior nasal concha	23.	Trachea	39.	Pineal gland
7.	Median nasal concha	24.	Esophagus	40.	Posterior commissure
8.	Inferior nasal concha	25.	Cervical vertebrae	41.	Middle commissure
9.	Hard palate	26.	Intervertebral discs	42.	Left cerebral hemisphere
10.	Maxilla	27.	Spinal Cord	43.	Corpus callosum
11.	Uvula	28.	Cervical nerve	44.	Parietal bone
12.	Tongue	29.	Axis	45.	Fornix
13.	Tonsil	30.	Atlas	46.	Septum pellucidum
14.	Mandible	31.	Pharyngeal orifice	47.	Anterior commissure
15.	Epiglottis		Of Eustachian tube	48.	Optic chiasma
16.	Hyoid bone	32.	Medulla oblongata	49.	Pituitary gland
17.	Thyroid membrane	33.	Pons Varoli		

## EMOTIONS AND EMOTION RATES

### T ON RATE TO DECREASE

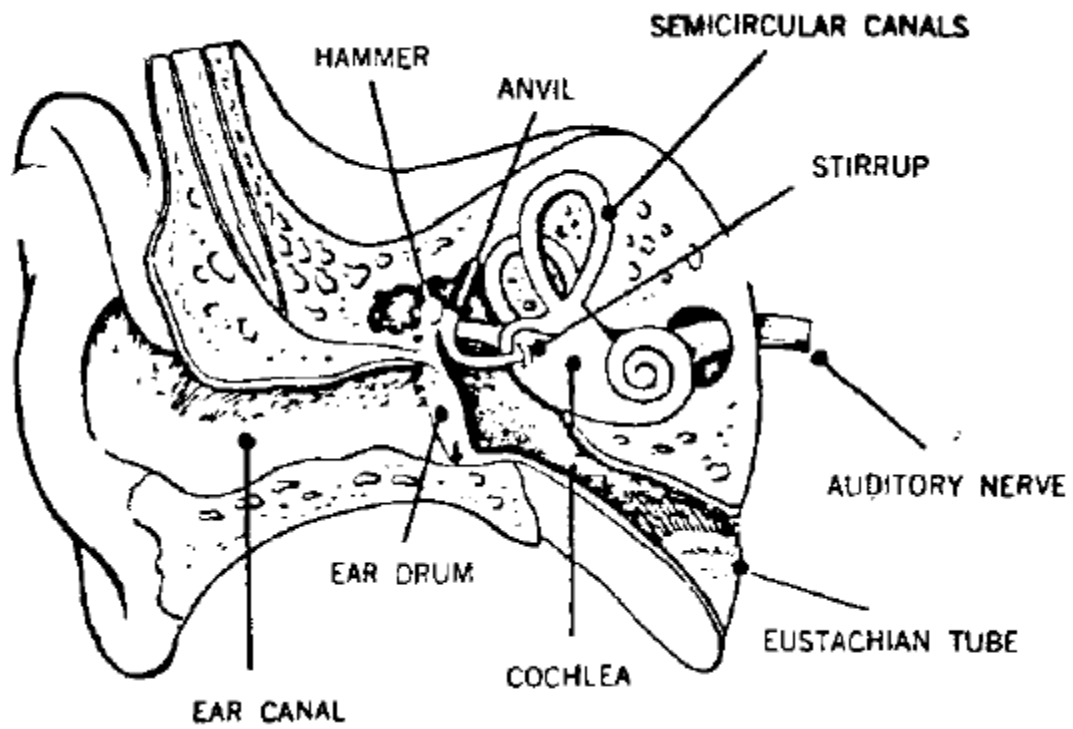
1.	Dispair	63-52.5
2.	Emotional shock	40-54
3.	Anger	80-74 or 32-53
4.	Anxious	21.75-31.25
5.	Conscious mind	80-74
6.	Criticalness	80-21
7.	Deception	3-68
8.	Depression	60-29
9.	Depression	48-51
10.	Depression	53-85
11.	Apathy	38.25-49.25
12.	Black body	6-12
13.	Disappointment	80-43
14.	Disbelief in Doctor	39-59
15.	Dissention	80-74
16.	Doubt	80-43
17.	Embarrassment	17-30
18.	Envy	33-75
19.	Fixation	80-2
20.	Fright	3-23
21.	Greed	42-50
22.	Hate	80-74
23.	Heredity	40-72 or 48-72
24.	Hope	70-95
25.	Imagination	43-99
26.	Intolerance	80-21
27.	Insecure	41.25-22.75
28.	Jealousy	46-33
29.	Loneliness	8-21
30.	Longevity	10-72
31.	Mental effort	16-77
32.	Possessiveness	80-21
33.	Prejudice	80-74
34.	Pride	80-94
35.	Resentment	80-74
36.	Restlessness (drive)	26-21
37.	Self-condemnation	20-12



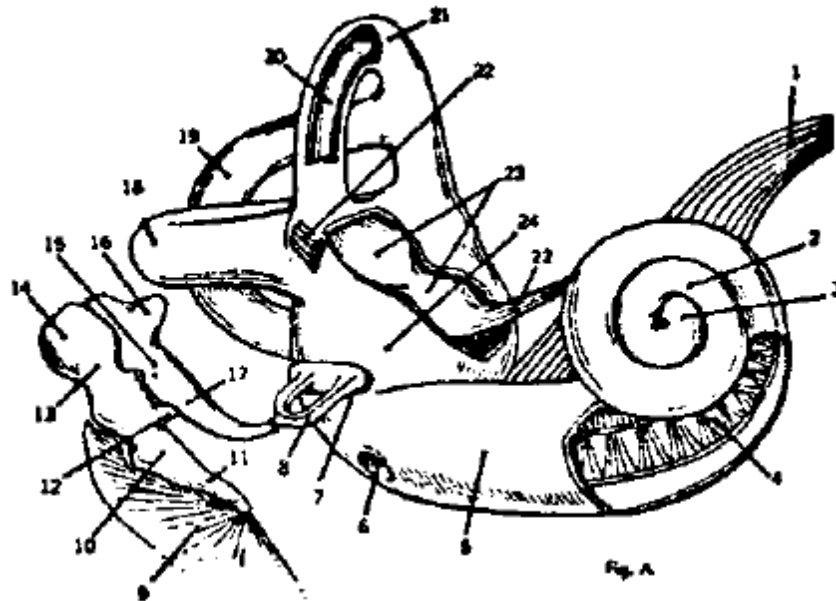
## EMOTIONS AND EMOTION RATES CONTINUED

38.	Selfishness	80-21
39.	Self Pity	17.25-32 8-21
40.	Shock	80-43
		(see VIII on shock)
41.	Sorrow	90-8
42.	Stubbornness	80-2
43.	Schizophrenic	.25-42.25
44.	Subconscious Mind	48-55
45.	Tired	12.25-98.25
46.	Unhappiness	80-43
47.	Worry	27.25-32.75
		26-48
		26-83

## THE EAR



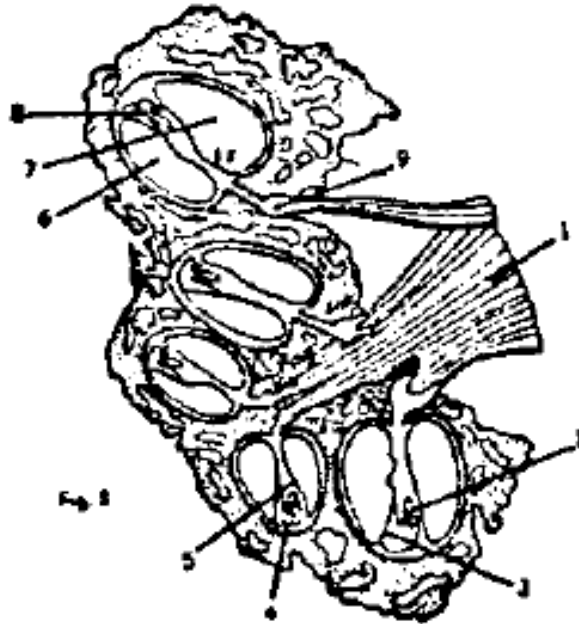
## MIDDLE AND INNER EAR



## MIDDLE AND INNER EAR

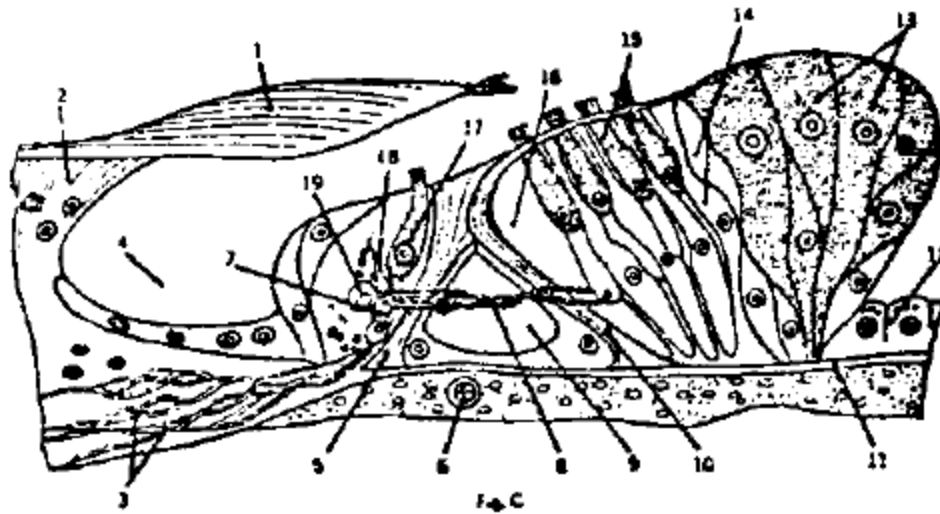
- |                                             |                            |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Auditory nerve                           | 15. locus                  |
| 2. Cochlea                                  | 16. Short limb of incus    |
| 3. Cupula of cochlea                        | 17. Long limb of incus     |
| 4. Spiral lamina and nerve of cochlea canal | 18. Lateral semicircular   |
| 5. Basal coil of cochlea canal              | 19. Posterior semicircular |
| 6. Round window                             | 20. Membraneous labyrinth  |
| 7. Oval window                              | 21. Superior semicircular  |
| 8. Stapes canal                             | 22. Branch of vestibular   |
| 9. Tympanic membrane                        | 23. Ampullae               |
| 10. Malleus nerve                           | 24. Vestibule              |
| 11. Manubrium of malleus                    |                            |
| 12. Lateral process of malleus              |                            |
| 13. Neck of malleus                         |                            |
| 14. Read of malleus                         |                            |

## COCHLEA



1. Cochlear nerve 33.5-63.75
2. Organs of Corti
3. Vestibular membrane 55.6-42.75
4. Spiral ligament
5. Basilar membrane
6. Scala vestibuli
7. Scala tympani
8. Cochlear duct
9. Spiral ganglion

## ORGAN OF CORTI



1. Teetotal membrane
2. Limbus of spiral lamina
3. Nerve fibers
4. Internal spiral sulcus
5. Inner rod of corti
6. Spiral vessel
7. Inner or first spiral fesciculus
8. 2nd spiral fasciculus
9. Tunnel of Corti
10. Outer rod of corti
11. Basilar membrane
12. Cells of Claudius
13. Cells of Hensen
14. Cells of Deiters
15. Outer hair cells
16. Space of Nuel
17. Inner hair cells
18. Fibrillae pass to inner/ hair cell
19. Naked axis cylinder/ hair cell

## EARS: T on Rates

Middle	-68
Outer	-69
Outer passages	-20.5
Passages	32-20.5
Strep in	60-24
Syphilis in	20-38
Wax	4-6
Ear	94-24, 40-22
T w/vioform, T out nickel	
Ache	8-, 4-69, 69-, 8-68 T 8-68, or-69; 3-82, 34-68, or-69. T liver, T w/vitamin D.
Balance	-52.5
Congestion	29-33
Deafness	-10 T on rate, T 20-55
Discharge	42.5-69 T on rate, also Na Thiosolphate.
Eustachion Obstruction	20-26 T on rate, try 20-55
From ears	3.75-2 .25, 8.5-2.5
Infection	29-39
Inner	-68, 69-38
Itchy	2.5-1.75
Meniere's Disease	2.33-.5, 2.5-.5, 3.2- 2.5
Hearing Loss	37.25-27.25
Tinnitus	24-66
Tinnitus	35-69

NOTE:  
THIS IS EXPERIMENTAL AND NOT TO BE  
USED INSTEAD OF A PROVEN MODALITY  
A.S.R. & D. CORP.

## OTHER TREATMENT RATES – CARCINOMA LOCATIONS

Carcinoma Toxins	30-, 30-9, 30-50
Metastasis	30-56, 30-58
Bladder	30-37
Brain	30-25
Breast	30-92
Bronchial	30-74
Colon	30-90
Esophagus (localize)	30-35
Epithelioma (localize)	30-35
Found in- 23- 24.5-	
Gall Bladder	30-38

## OTHER TREATMENT RATES – CANCER RATES

Cancer	50-, 2 5-7, 3.5-11
Blood	30.5-
Blood & Skin	30.5-91
Brain	50-10
Breast (tumor)	92-84, 58-56
Encapsulating (v/cancer or sarcoma)	78-
Found in cancer (basic cause)	82-
May be . . .	9.5-27
Precedes or Produces	3.5-
Skin	30-85, 30-1.5

T rate to lower, also 98-13 to prevent S cure, basic rate is pancreas, to stimulate production of enzymes.

T Thyroid to get rid of 82-, 33-39 eliminates cancer, T thymus, 8-6, 3.5-7, 6-85, 8.5-12

Cancer toxins	91-
Virus	3.5-37
Biopsy	9.5-9
Leukemia	11-67, 30.5-, 30.5-91, 35-, 35-9, 12.75-46.5, 30.5-29, 35-32.

### NOTE:

THIS IS EXPERIMENTAL AND NOT  
TO BE USED INSTEAD OF A  
PROVEN MODALITY

A.S.R. & D CORP.



## OTHER TREATMENT RATES – WHOLE BODY RATES

If treatment for physical conditions is not effective, treat on these rates to align physical, Etheric (pattern) Astral, Causal and Mental Bodies. Then when even readings for these result, treat conditions of sickness out of physical.

Physical Body	68-49
Etheric Body	49-57
Astral Body	25-47
a. Density Level #1	87-69
b. Density Level #2	68-37
Causal Body	17.5-58
Mental	48-27

If there is much difference between any two "bodies", to make them equal, to equalize, treat.

1. T 43-28 and lower of two rates. Shock-1. Emotional and Mental
  - a. 28-68
  - b. 58-77
  - c. 69-79.5
  - d. 80-43
2. Shock aftermath--check in physical body (68-49) or in individual organs.
  - a. 37-69  
88-69
  - b. 59-96  
89-94
  - c. 87-59  
67-48
  - d. 16-81

## **OTHER TREATMENT RATES – ACID & ALKALINITY**

Acid, Causes : 23-34  
Stomach 5-78 See HCl ; T on Thymus .  
Uric 4-8 T 5-91 One hour Uremic poison .  
Acetic 4-9, 17 .5-28 .5  
HCL 72-70, 72-Treat rate to reduce  
Sulphuric 5 .75-16 .5 T on rate  
Phosphoric 92-96 T on Prostate  
Oxalic 5 .5-12 T on 24-29  
Acidity 26-34-84 T 26-41 to reduce  
Systematic Hyperacidity 5-78  
Acidosis, general 5-, 34-84 Always found in  
Lukemia, T Thymus .  
Mouth sores 5-78  
Alkalinity 24-41, 26-41 T 34-84 to reduce .  
Systematic hyperalkalinity 4-27 T on 34-84  
to reduce .

## **OTHER TREATMENT RATES – ADRENALS & RELATED**

Adrenals-28,3-9,-46,56-46

Cortex 33-99

Cortex 33-39

Increase 65-62

Medulla 28-23

Adrenals, Hyper 22-28 T 22-28

Hypo 77-28 1

77-28

NOTE :

Treating on Adrenals (3-9) has shown to be  
beneficial to the following conditions :

Anemia

Catarrah

Edema

Exhaustion

Mononucleosis

Multiple Sclerosis

Poisons

Shock

Toxicity (52-)

TB

2-,4-,42-,

69-,84-.

G-85

## **BIONERGETICS OF THE SKULL & BRAIN**

The brain, perhaps the most important organ in the body, sits in the bony encasement of the protective skull. The skull is comprised of a number of irregularly shaped bones. They are relatively positioned after maturity yet are somewhat flexible. The joints between these bones, called sutures, are considered to be placed where the deeper bionergy can reach the surface. As one might expect, there are many acupuncture points on the head; a number of them lie on these sutures.

Skull or cranial bones do expand and contract at the sutures, following the vibratory rhythms of the cerebrospinal fluid (8 to 14 pulsations per minute) . In this way the head "breathes" as these pulsations pass thru it. This pulse and rhythm is different from that of the heart beat and respiration. The pulsation wave seems to travel throughout the body via the connective tissue. The science of cranial osteopathy deals directly with this bionergetic flow as does the classical acupuncturist. Both correct abnormal vibrational patterns and balance bionergies.

Diagrams appearing on the following pages, show the relationship between the brain and its glands, sinuses and bones. Sphenoid bone is often considered to be the most important bone of the skull. It forms the floor of the cranium at the base of the brain, extending up to the temple. The Sphenoid bone encases the pituitary gland. The depression in the bone which lodges the pituitary is often referred to as the sella turcica. This gland, in concert with thalamus and hypothalamus, are the regulators of the endocrine system. It secretes hormones into the circulation which control virtually all body functions via the other endocrine glands and target organs. The pituitary needs energy; physical nourishment from the blood as well as bionergy from inspired air.

The sphenoid sinus serves as an accumulating chamber for these essential bionergies. Air entering the nose passes directly in front of the sphenoid and also circulates into the sphenoid sinus . The sphenoid is thus a protector of the pituitary as well as a "factory" of bioenergy. Other air sinuses receive and circulate bionergy and nourish other parts of the brain.

The area in the center of the forehead is known as the "third eye" in the East. It is said to be the eye of the soul and is associated with the pineal gland. The pineal is known to be a rudimentary eye by Western physiologists. The optic nerve which commands the eye passes thru the sphenoid bone on its way to and from the brain.

Forward of the sphenoid bone lies the ethmoid bone, another important bone of the skull. The ethmoid is also a transmitter of bionergy, from the atmosphere thru its corresponding sinus. It provides a beginning for the nasal septum, the cartilage which separates the nostrils, and surrounds the nostrils on three sides. The ethmoid sinus is actually a number of thin walled cellular cavities which capture bionergy and feed it to the brain thru a projection on the bone termed the crista galli. The crista galli is shaped like the flame of a candle or a cock's comb. It serves as a point of attachment for the membrane which surrounds the brain.

The cerebrum, the largest part of the brain, is split down the middle forming two hemispheres. The outside layer membrane dips between these hemispheres and attaches to the ethmoid bone at the crista galli. It is apparent that the ethmoid is a distributing point for bionergy throughout the entire brain.

Other sinus cavities surrounding the nose serve in a similar fashion to the ethmoid and, sphenoid. The maxillary sinus lies to the side of the nose and collects bionergy for the stomach as well as other parts of the body. The connection between this sinus and the stomach is the acupuncture meridian, which begins just under the eye and continues down the face and neck, thru the thorax, the abdomen and the leg into the foot, ending on the second toe. All acupuncture meridians originate in the brain area. This fact establishes the important relationship between cranial balance and bionergetic flow to the entire body.

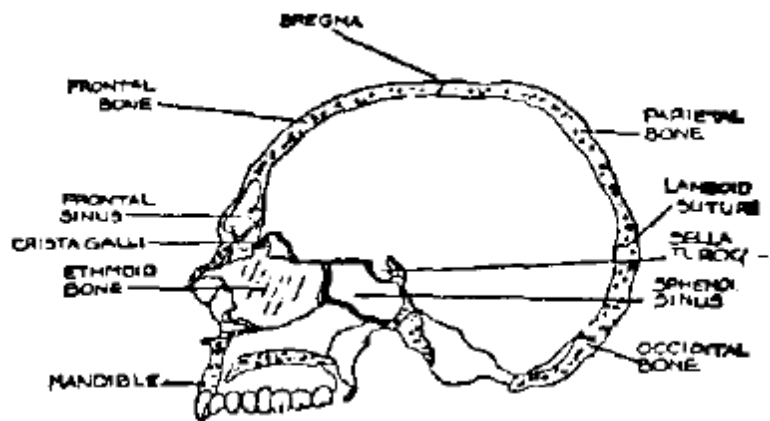
The temporomandibular joints (TMJ) are important energy transport points and are discussed in a separate newsletter. Teeth or odontons are also bionergetically tied to organ+system balancing. This aspect will also be presented in a subsequent newsletter.

The interrelationship that exists between bones, sinuses, muscles, nerves and glands; all having an effect on organs+systems . . . the entire body, is clearly demonstrated . . . and appreciated!

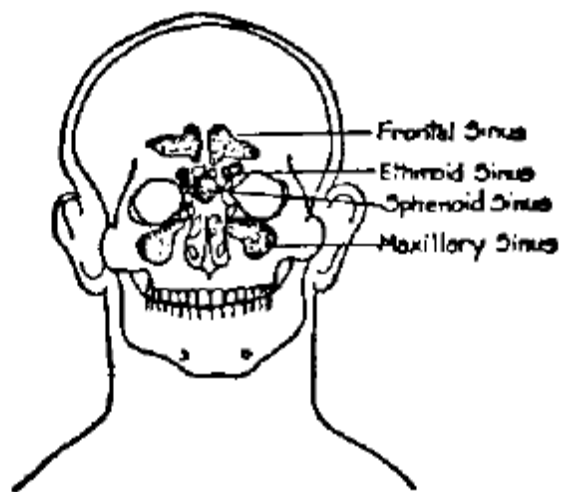
Permission was granted to reprint the above material from ;

HOBON NEWS + VIEWS  
P.O. Box 126  
Las Vegas, NV 89125

## Cross Section of the Human Skull

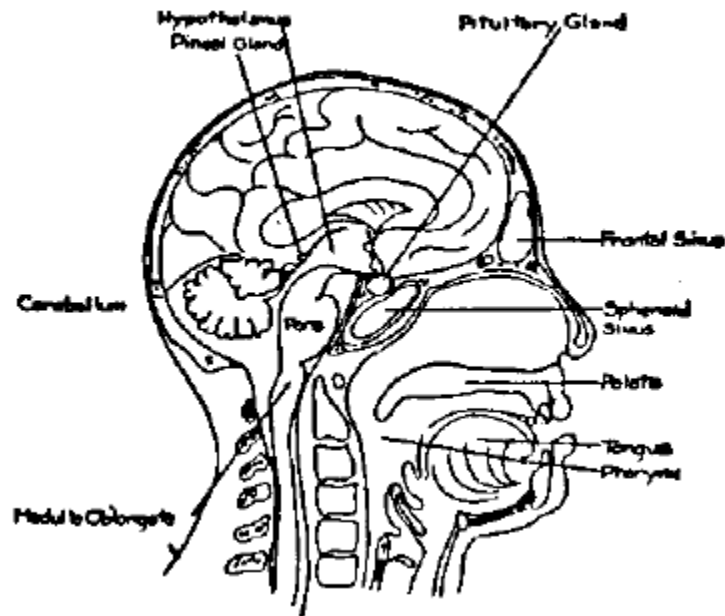


## Sinuses of the Human Skull



Sinuses of the Skull

## Structure of Head Showing Important Gland Locations



Structure of head  
showing Hypothalamus,  
Pituitary, Pineal Gland  
and related structures



## PH OF ANIMALS AND HUMAN BODIES

What increases the presence of Hydrogen (57-88) in the animal or human body?

	Complex mixtures
32-54	All " B " Vitamins
61.25-56.25	B1
44.25-4.5	B2
59.5-39	B3
61-59.25	B4
39.5-39.5	B5
26 – 47 (500 mg)	B6
39.25-20	B12
78.5-58.75	

The following factors exert an inhibiting effect on the hydrogen ion.

57-58	Vitamin A	When present in excess amounts
62.5-22.75	" D	
76-79	" E	
24-84	Calcium	
73-71	Manganese	
82-42	Sodium	
	Inositol	
6.75-35.75	Para-Amino-Benzoic Acid	
	Lecithin	
	Choline	
6-17, 29-9 34-84	Fatty-unsaturated acids	
95-66		
11.5-55	Concentrate of Garlic	
16-25, 17-52	Duodenal substances	
	Bile salts	
3-23	kidney substance	
	Ruten (from sunflower seed.)	
4-95, 13-64	Enzymes such as	
25-82, 17-16	Enterogastrone	
25-85, 17-72	Lipase Steapain	
16-16, 23-18	Amytopsin	

## PH of the Body

A deficiency of hydrogen (low PH ) results in:

77-49	Low blood pressure
77-33.5	Near sightedness
60-12	Pyrrhea
9-25	
10-81	Low endocrine function
45-29 (T on)	Inability to digest protein
77-11	Stow action and reaction
78-49	Vasodilation
95-85	Low temperature
T, 30-54	Slow pulse
77-70	
T, 60-70	
38-70	
31-2, 77-41	Lack of muscle tone
23-23	Major distribution of weight
T, 23-8, 23-22.5	below waist, cellulite an thighs
69-28, 22-49	Migraine or other steady pain
10-5.5	
22-49	Too fast clotting of blood
T, 92-85	
60-29	Watery eyes, hay fever, boils
60-49	
8-49	
38-18	
38-72	
94-77	
T, 18-33, 19-3	
18-51, 14.5-37	

## PH OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL BODIES EXCESS HYDROGEN IN SYSTEM

Distribution of weight above  
waist  
T, 5.5-98 .5  
4-6, 3-54  
T, 3-6, 5 MINUTES  
30.5-11  
34-34  
31-in location  
B-97 (increase with treating)  
35.5-in location Excess bleeding, Hemorrhage  
Dry skin, dry sinuses  
burning sinuses